

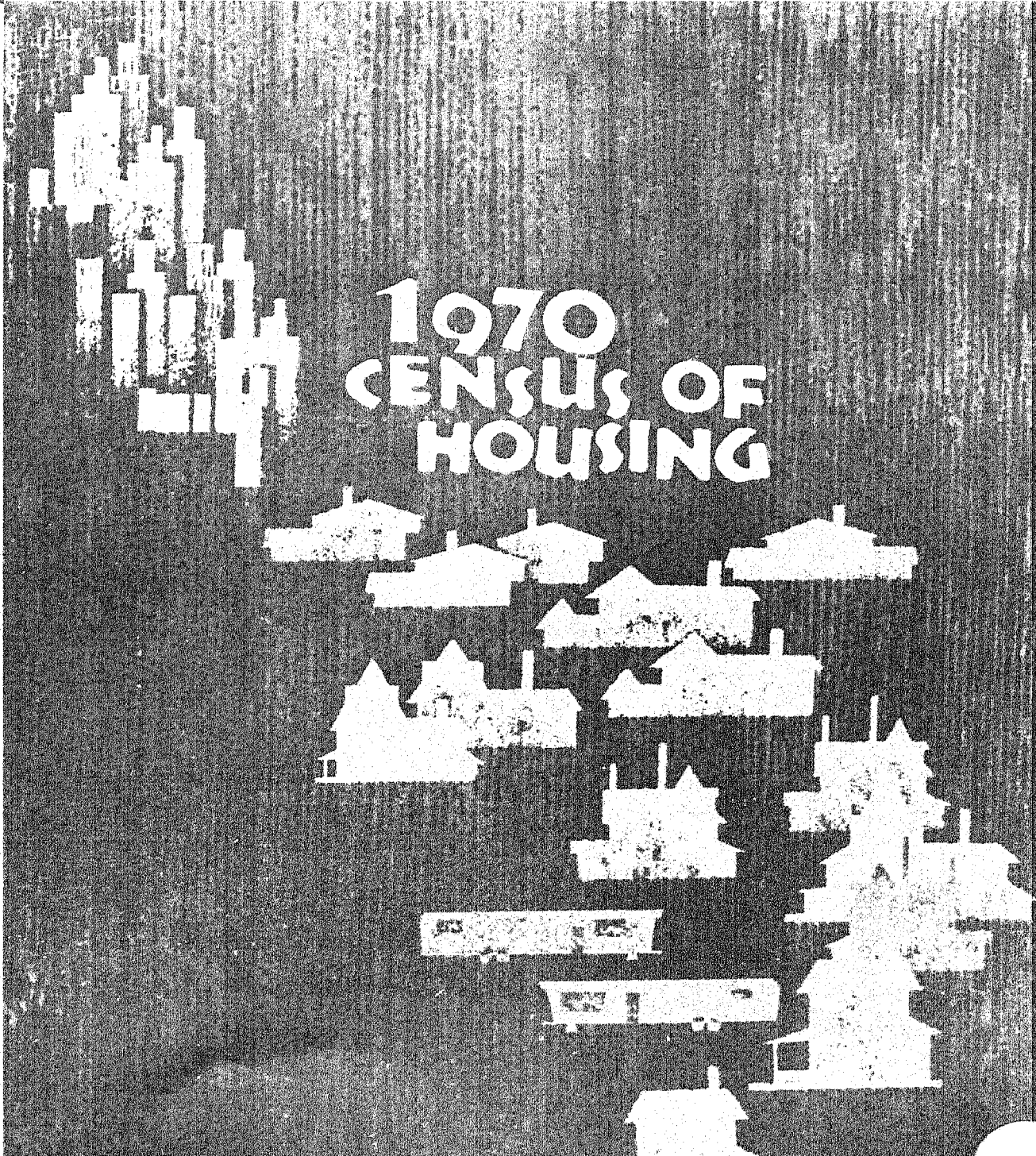
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH, CONN.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-147

A stylized graphic illustration on a dark background. On the left, a cluster of white, rectangular shapes of varying heights represents a city skyline. To the right and below, numerous white silhouettes of various house shapes are scattered, representing residential housing. The text "1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING" is printed in large, bold, white capital letters in the center of the illustration.

1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS--Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krewer, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, William Downs, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Abrams, Peter A. Boumpasa, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Kline and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Burt,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Siye and Erna Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Frenszek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Pappal, Chief, and E. Richard Beardon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Veight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahy in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-147 New London-
Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20482, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.
Price 80 cents

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH,
CONN.**

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA

Report number	Area
169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA
170	Portland, Maine SMSA
171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA
172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA
173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA
174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA
175	Racine, Wis. SMSA
176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA
177	Reading, Pa. SMSA
178	Reno, Nev. SMSA
179	Richmond, Va. SMSA
180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA
181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA
182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA
183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA
184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA
186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA
187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA
188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA
189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA
190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA
191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA
192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA
193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA
195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA
197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA
198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA
199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA
200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA
201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA
203	Shreveport, La. SMSA
204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA
205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA
206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA
207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA
208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA
209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA
210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA

Report number	Area
211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
243	York, Pa. SMSA
244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹ Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).— Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in pre-designated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 147.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
 Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

XI

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	—	—
New London city	B	10 to 18	—	—
Norwich city	C	19 to 27	—	—

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

1	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970
2	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
3	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
4	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
5	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
6	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
7	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
8	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970
9	Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970
10	Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970
11	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
12	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
13	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
14	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
16	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
17	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
18	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970
19	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
20	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
21	Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
22	Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
23	Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
24	Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
25	Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970
26	Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

DESCRIPTION OF SMSA

The New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area comprises the following:

New London County (part)

East Lyme town

Griswold town

Groton town

Ledyard town

Lisbon town

Montville town

New London city

Norwich city

Old Lyme town

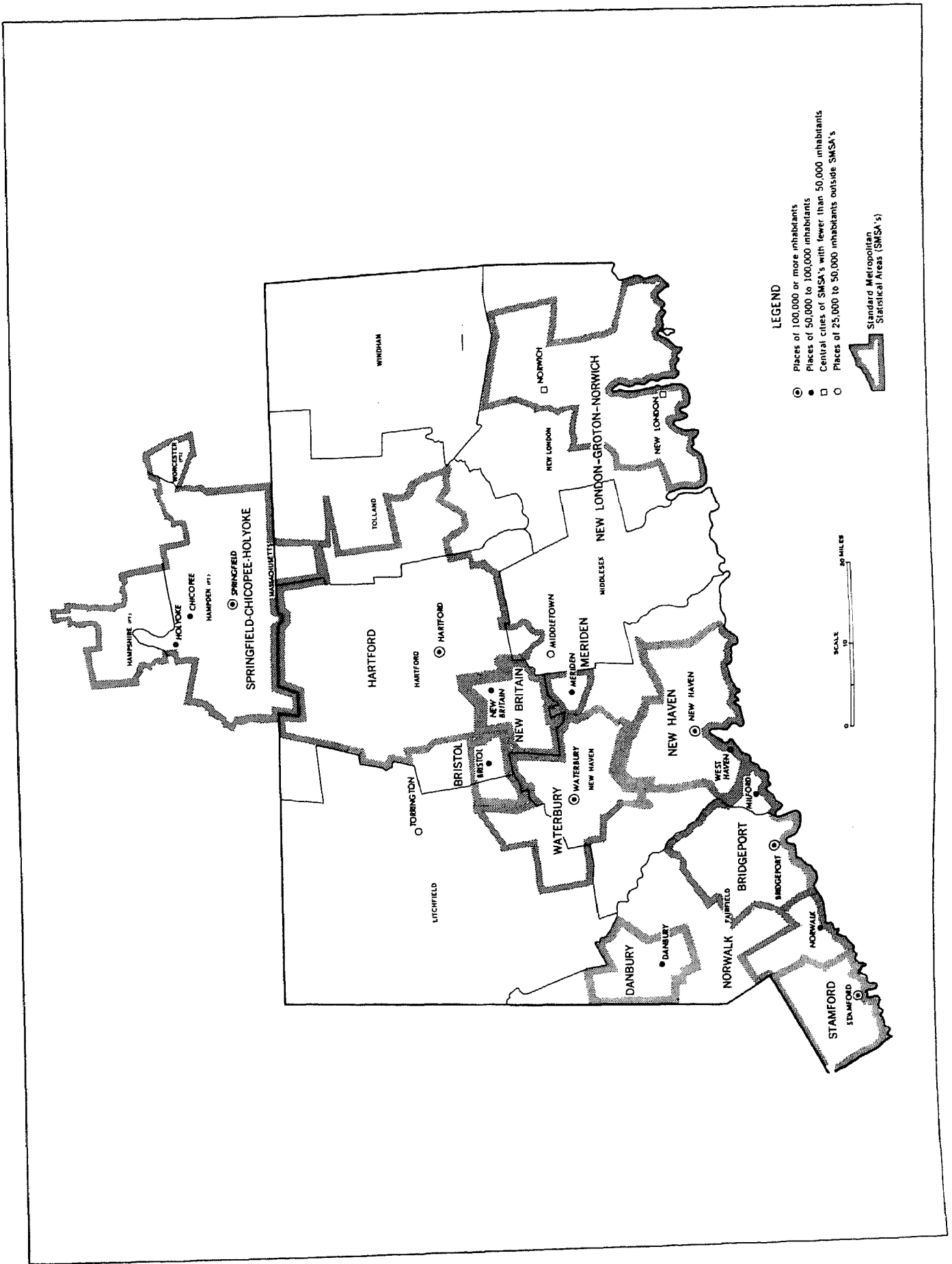
Preston town

Sprague town

Stonington town

Waterford town

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places



NOTE

The data shown in the tables do not reflect corrections in the housing unit counts for certain areas in this SMSA; see "Correction Note" (page 6) in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-A reports.

Table A-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	38 082	33	107	636	4 837	10 182	11 037	5 893	5 357	5.8
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	37 233	13	65	532	4 629	9 954	10 932	5 862	5 246	5.8
PERSONS										
1 person	4 394	17	57	311	992	1 094	1 026	504	393	5.2
2 persons	10 840	13	39	243	2 266	3 197	2 901	1 252	929	5.4
3 persons	6 728	-	-	56	827	1 964	2 030	1 032	819	5.6
4 persons	6 907	-	11	16	453	1 992	2 283	1 210	942	5.6
5 persons	4 772	3	-	5	189	1 242	1 504	843	986	5.6
6 persons or more	4 441	-	-	5	110	693	1 293	1 052	1 268	5.6
Median	3.1	-	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.1	5.6
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	37 500	22	97	580	4 689	10 055	10 927	5 844	5 286	5.8
0.50 or less	19 666	-	52	275	3 148	4 219	5 882	2 745	2 345	5.9
0.51 to 1.00	16 129	6	34	284	1 264	5 151	4 603	2 945	2 940	5.8
1.01 to 1.50	1 540	-	-	16	248	621	428	2 025	1 882	5.8
1.51 or more	165	16	11	5	29	64	14	173	54	5.3
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	582	11	10	56	148	127	49	21	71	4.8
0.50 or less	407	-	5	36	110	72	75	45	66	5.0
0.51 to 1.00	140	11	5	15	16	47	35	6	5	5.4
1.01 to 1.50	25	-	-	-	22	3	-	-	-	5.0
1.51 or more	10	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	5.0
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 880	57	194	586	659	185	133	44	22	3.7
2	9 174	-	-	182	3 902	3 475	1 379	156	86	4.6
3	18 944	-	-	-	267	6 381	8 082	3 325	887	5.6
4 or more	8 091	-	-	-	-	65	1 359	2 392	4 277	7.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	693	-	-	12	155	170	97	89	170	5.4
1960 to 1968	9 745	6	28	98	1 106	2 775	2 682	1 512	1 528	5.8
1950 to 1959	9 015	6	48	187	1 420	3 115	2 621	1 054	594	5.4
1949 or earlier	18 629	21	31	339	2 156	4 122	5 637	3 238	3 085	5.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	31 013	18	61	532	4 447	9 340	9 544	4 515	2 752	5.6
2 or more	6 291	-	4	-	212	620	1 411	1 543	2 561	5.7
None or also used by another household	785	6	7	61	189	201	177	51	93	5.1
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	29 973	7	26	289	2 908	7 757	9 318	5 103	4 565	5.9
Less than 1.5	9 546	3	17	101	933	2 482	3 087	1 606	1 311	5.6
1.5 to 1.9	6 813	4	-	34	522	1 946	2 221	1 222	884	5.9
2.0 to 2.9	6 874	-	9	42	656	1 791	2 647	1 186	1 145	5.7
3.0 or more	6 432	-	-	101	752	1 436	1 874	1 047	1 022	5.0
Not computed	308	-	-	11	45	102	89	32	29	5.5
Renter occupied housing units	23 193	774	970	3 552	6 755	5 456	3 845	1 687	754	4.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	21 463	377	774	3 211	6 336	5 240	3 828	953	744	4.3
PERSONS										
1 person	5 780	684	647	1 733	1 503	773	291	106	43	3.4
2 persons	6 523	45	250	1 270	2 378	1 516	709	164	171	4.2
3 persons	4 252	34	47	397	1 605	1 051	808	180	136	4.5
4 persons	3 169	5	5	98	869	1 001	939	140	112	5.0
5 persons	1 631	6	-	30	247	581	502	172	93	5.4
6 persons or more	1 838	-	21	24	153	534	596	305	205	5.8
Median	2.4	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.8	5.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	22 220	480	790	3 458	6 545	5 346	3 801	1 051	749	4.5
0.50 or less	10 810	-	498	1 674	3 702	2 225	1 783	447	481	4.4
0.51 to 1.00	9 874	400	236	1 632	2 454	2 605	1 757	556	234	4.6
1.01 to 1.50	1 227	-	35	98	351	415	255	48	25	4.8
1.51 or more	80	21	54	38	101	6	6	-	9	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	973	294	180	94	210	110	44	36	5	2.6
0.50 or less	499	-	149	59	179	64	25	23	-	2.7
0.51 to 1.00	404	284	14	35	20	28	12	6	5	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	48	-	12	-	11	18	-	7	-	1.2
1.51 or more	22	10	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	1.2
BEDROOMS										
None	835	795	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
1	5 409	-	713	3 517	1 014	124	41	-	-	3.1
2	9 796	-	-	450	5 715	2 891	603	117	20	4.3
3 or more	7 233	-	-	-	112	2 204	3 002	1 217	888	5.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	568	64	78	65	202	133	22	-	4	3.9
1960 to 1968	4 933	142	179	718	1 888	715	992	194	105	4.3
1950 to 1959	2 643	46	104	328	749	697	505	168	48	4.6
1949 or earlier	15 049	522	609	2 441	3 916	3 911	2 326	725	599	4.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	20 311	463	804	3 188	6 316	5 153	3 248	716	423	4.6
2 or more	1 397	18	-	50	66	115	590	237	22	4.1
None or also used by another household	1 491	300	232	187	367	223	108	87	7	3.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	22 778	774	970	3 484	6 715	5 374	3 767	1 022	663	4.4
Less than 10 percent	1 851	96	79	228	588	421	344	56	39	4.1
10 to 14 percent	3 833	104	122	539	1 138	1 093	563	192	85	4.3
15 to 19 percent	3 985	96	164	499	1 287	961	728	167	80	4.5
20 to 24 percent	2 560	62	123	364	819	685	245	122	69	4.4
25 to 34 percent	2 817	82	109	596	836	641	364	120	69	4.3
35 percent or more	4 895	284	267	1 012	1 585	1 035	446	148	118	4.1
Not computed	2 837	50	106	246	462	538	1 057	227	151	3.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	38 082	31 860	4 561	1 661	23 193	5 803	6 401	4 936	2 367	1 588	1 759	339
ROOMS												
1 room	33	12	9	12	774	100	11	47	84	152	380	-
2 rooms	107	32	13	62	970	117	79	130	215	204	176	49
3 rooms	636	331	150	155	3 552	401	528	983	711	377	436	116
4 rooms	4 837	3 068	880	889	6 755	858	1 847	2 086	753	527	546	138
5 rooms	10 182	8 065	1 665	452	5 456	1 363	2 117	1 087	430	242	185	32
6 rooms	11 037	9 794	1 164	79	3 845	1 666	1 503	458	119	64	31	4
7 rooms	5 893	5 456	425	12	1 087	694	220	91	55	22	5	-
8 rooms or more	5 357	5 102	255	-	754	604	96	54	-	-	-	-
Median	5.8	6.0	5.2	4.2	4.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	37 500	31 430	4 447	1 623	22 220	5 653	6 290	4 728	2 203	1 419	1 594	333
0.50 or less	19 666	15 973	2 806	887	10 810	2 715	3 026	2 447	1 061	658	715	188
0.51 to 1.00	16 129	14 001	1 423	705	9 874	2 548	2 778	1 960	993	702	760	133
1.01 to 1.50	1 540	1 337	172	31	1 227	328	403	261	132	43	54	6
1.51 or more	165	119	46	3	309	62	83	60	17	16	65	6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	582	430	114	38	973	150	111	208	164	169	165	6
0.50 or less	407	334	62	11	499	90	77	167	84	58	17	6
0.51 to 1.00	140	73	46	21	404	42	15	34	64	106	143	-
1.01 to 1.50	25	13	6	6	48	13	12	7	11	5	-	-
1.51 or more	10	10	-	-	22	5	7	-	5	-	5	-
BEDROOMS												
None	80	38	-	42	835	88	21	58	127	121	420	-
1	1 800	956	566	278	5 409	475	1 027	1 612	995	644	573	83
2	9 174	6 554	1 673	947	9 796	1 564	3 104	2 720	976	572	646	214
3	18 944	16 720	1 770	454	5 418	2 160	1 979	778	261	162	78	-
4 or more	8 091	7 520	571	-	1 815	1 136	407	169	35	23	45	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	693	461	10	222	568	83	39	27	84	146	183	6
1965 to 1968	3 451	2 821	41	589	2 238	301	113	523	233	406	632	30
1960 to 1964	6 294	5 817	59	418	2 695	1 094	484	369	120	182	338	108
1950 to 1959	9 015	8 523	127	365	2 643	1 134	492	331	286	151	111	138
1940 to 1949	3 538	3 292	213	33	2 389	796	781	350	228	134	56	44
1939 or earlier	15 091	10 946	4 111	34	12 660	2 395	4 492	3 336	1 416	569	439	13
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 477	1 740	517	220	3 759	936	944	832	416	261	294	76
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 167	827	277	63	1 518	279	366	372	173	151	149	28
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 202	813	302	87	1 525	279	348	341	236	156	144	21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 170	812	249	109	1 418	287	353	304	236	80	139	19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 493	1 101	265	127	1 741	372	400	444	236	124	127	38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 632	1 248	241	143	1 672	324	575	416	185	101	55	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 288	5 863	905	520	5 423	1 472	1 647	1 136	442	386	257	83
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 856	10 477	1 083	296	4 292	1 237	1 332	770	317	224	365	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 913	7 239	584	90	1 629	525	411	296	102	100	184	11
\$25,000 or more	1 884	1 740	138	6	216	92	25	25	24	5	45	-
Median	\$11 100	\$11 700	\$8 400	\$7 500	\$7 000	\$7 900	\$7 400	\$6 400	\$5 500	\$6 200	\$6 500	\$5 700
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 349	2 493	242	614	9 949	2 528	2 066	2 059	1 131	960	914	291
1968	2 800	2 430	130	240	3 645	1 032	970	710	387	219	300	27
1967	2 193	1 855	128	210	1 906	440	539	453	163	129	177	5
1965 and 1966	3 945	3 436	263	246	2 253	619	653	443	224	113	186	15
1960 to 1964	7 943	7 304	452	187	2 223	502	791	522	201	103	89	15
1950 to 1959	9 728	8 358	1 252	118	1 468	353	599	303	113	33	60	7
1949 or earlier	8 131	6 022	2 090	19	1 755	419	772	346	144	33	41	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied:	...	...	...	...	22 778	5 388	6 401	4 936	2 367	1 588	1 759	339
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	654	108	133	142	39	48	178	6
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	688	71	208	211	114	29	44	11
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	899	96	218	282	92	79	111	21
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	1 214	56	375	451	195	84	49	4
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	3 398	359	1 295	905	563	146	98	32
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	4 139	623	1 589	988	505	221	140	73
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	4 349	843	1 335	858	392	398	413	110
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	4 248	1 273	689	918	353	437	517	61
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	840	601	55	23	-	18	143	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	110	80	9	8	-	-	13	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	2 239	1 278	495	150	114	128	53	21
Median	...	...	...	...	\$117	\$146	\$109	\$108	\$105	\$129	\$137	\$123
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	24 424	21 462	2 938	24	13 209	3 404	3 652	2 508	1 487	1 137	1 021	-
Warm-air furnace	8 888	7 008	561	1 319	3 434	1 306	876	358	226	197	269	202
Built-in electric units	1 553	1 464	73	16	1 491	276	135	379	125	161	404	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	802	666	75	61	473	186	130	75	38	19	21	4
Other means	2 386	1 246	899	241	4 524	619	1 588	1 586	491	74	44	122
None	29	14	15	-	62	12	20	30	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	5 781	4 885	633	263	2 783	582	557	651	157	239	576	21
Central system	363	295	14	54	105	10	23	-	22	7	37	6
None	31 945	26 718	3 910	1 317	20 311	5 301	5 810	4 185	2 184	1 344	1 154	333
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	15 865	12 495	2 278	1 092	13 429	3 351	3 561	2 901	1 423	949	955	289
2	16 281	14 545	1 286	450	4 993	1 767	1 616	754	265	247	306	8
3 or more	3 424	3 162	224	38	553	228	137	96	60	13	11	38
None	2 519	1 696	769	54	4 224	547	1 076	1 085	615	381	495	25

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	38 082	4 394	10 840	6 728	6 907	4 772	2 731	1 034	676	3.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 880	1 012	640	131	61	15	21	-	-	1.4
2	9 174	1 406	4 432	1 828	947	384	157	20	-	2.2
3	18 944	1 156	4 539	3 435	4 978	3 052	1 292	301	191	3.6
4 or more	8 091	524	1 239	1 203	1 185	1 386	1 406	791	357	4.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	693	59	149	141	192	92	30	30	-	3.5
1965 to 1968	3 451	198	762	667	852	578	270	98	26	3.6
1960 to 1964	6 294	297	1 298	1 046	1 546	1 084	598	249	176	3.8
1950 to 1959	9 015	717	2 450	1 753	1 802	1 246	714	207	126	3.3
1940 to 1949	3 538	492	1 127	508	674	369	241	89	38	2.8
1939 or earlier	15 091	2 631	5 054	2 613	1 841	1 403	878	361	310	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	31 860	3 177	8 552	5 575	6 152	4 320	2 539	933	612	3.3
2 or more	4 561	891	1 642	829	513	351	182	94	59	2.3
Mobile home or trailer	1 661	326	646	324	242	101	10	7	5	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	31 013	3 827	9 161	5 602	5 578	3 625	2 007	752	461	2.9
2 and 2 1/2	5 386	331	1 067	1 007	1 070	916	596	178	221	3.8
3 or more	965	106	279	140	128	105	86	55	6	3.0
None or also used by another household	785	218	294	55	74	87	30	13	14	2.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	33 688		10 840	6 728	6 907	4 772	2 731	1 034	676	3.4
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	29 724		8 804	5 760	6 416	4 520	2 614	978	632	3.5
Under 25 years	725		264	244	143	34	19	16	5	2.9
25 to 34 years	5 151		518	1 009	1 892	1 160	420	103	49	4.1
35 to 44 years	7 485		464	724	1 862	2 004	1 426	604	401	4.8
45 to 64 years	12 683		4 743	3 166	2 348	741	255	171	171	3.0
65 years and over	3 680		2 815	617	171	63	8	-	6	2.2
Other male head	1 163		644	260	117	80	24	23	15	2.4
Under 65 years	913		490	189	107	65	24	23	15	2.4
65 years and over	250		154	71	10	-	-	-	-	2.3
Female head	2 801		1 392	708	374	172	93	33	29	2.5
Under 65 years	2 078		879	560	346	158	83	23	29	2.8
65 years and over	723		513	148	28	14	10	10	-	2.2
One-person households	4 394	4 394								1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied	29 973	2 892	7 982	5 209	5 888	4 113	2 409	880	600	3.3
Less than 1.5	9 546	270	2 272	1 900	2 094	1 459	812	375	364	3.7
1.5 to 1.9	6 813	218	1 737	1 349	1 397	1 104	705	198	105	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	4 421	215	1 031	736	1 103	713	444	125	54	3.7
2.5 to 2.9	2 453	206	700	392	567	326	161	80	21	3.3
3.0 to 3.9	2 529	346	624	421	366	290	186	56	40	2.7
4.0 or more	3 903	1 526	1 333	379	322	198	87	46	12	1.8
Not computed	308	111	85	32	39	23	14	-	4	2.0
Renter occupied housing units										
23 193	5 780	6 523	4 252	3 169	1 631	946	585	307	2.4	
BEDROOMS										
None	835	604	95	136	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
1	5 409	3 131	1 585	439	120	59	23	52	-	1.4
2	9 796	2 006	3 678	2 238	1 337	331	143	44	19	2.3
3 or more	7 233	450	999	1 493	1 663	1 172	814	417	225	3.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	568	180	173	111	50	35	8	11	-	2.1
1965 to 1968	2 238	527	848	434	266	105	40	18	-	2.2
1960 to 1964	2 695	413	529	627	511	347	141	83	44	3.1
1950 to 1959	2 643	390	693	504	460	243	212	89	52	3.0
1940 to 1949	2 389	358	659	573	364	250	88	67	30	2.8
1939 or earlier	12 660	3 912	3 621	2 003	1 518	651	457	317	181	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	5 803	954	1 381	1 109	971	584	446	220	138	3.0
2	6 401	1 222	1 714	1 162	1 135	602	288	205	73	2.7
3 and 4	4 936	1 365	1 570	940	560	225	120	82	74	2.2
5 to 9	2 367	825	637	482	187	123	42	60	11	2.1
10 to 19	1 588	604	454	244	186	49	43	8	-	1.9
20 or more	1 759	711	615	247	116	42	7	10	11	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	339	99	152	68	14	6	-	-	-	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	20 311	4 826	6 027	3 767	2 875	1 447	667	507	195	2.4
2 or more	1 397	67	238	255	290	159	227	77	84	4.0
None or also used by another household	1 491	821	300	142	64	52	42	34	36	1.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	17 413		6 523	4 252	3 169	1 631	946	585	307	3.0
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	13 057		4 612	3 084	2 502	1 359	767	482	251	3.1
Under 25 years	2 706		1 314	964	327	54	18	9	-	2.5
25 to 34 years	4 652		1 094	1 120	1 289	664	264	163	58	3.6
35 to 44 years	2 036		235	230	465	427	323	206	150	4.7
45 to 64 years	2 656		1 129	603	416	211	156	98	43	2.8
65 years and over	1 007		840	147	5	3	6	6	-	2.1
Other male head	701		423	153	65	30	25	5	-	2.3
Under 65 years	614		355	139	65	25	25	5	-	2.4
65 years and over	87		68	14	-	5	-	-	-	-
Female head	3 655		1 488	1 015	602	242	154	98	56	2.8
Under 65 years	3 327		1 211	978	591	239	154	98	56	3.0
65 years and over	328		277	37	11	3	-	-	-	2.1
One-person households	5 780	5 780								1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied	22 778	5 724	6 403	4 186	3 116	1 590	904	562	293	2.4
Less than 10 percent	1 851	319	564	359	314	134	89	52	20	2.8
10 to 14 percent	3 833	646	1 237	743	608	284	150	113	50	2.5
15 to 19 percent	3 985	734	1 190	786	604	357	174	97	43	2.6
20 to 24 percent	2 560	470	782	494	405	231	93	35	50	2.6
25 to 34 percent	2 817	729	814	537	368	121	137	73	38	2.3
35 percent or more	4 895	2 147	1 244	727	358	173	76	107	63	1.7
Not computed	2 837	679	572	540	459	290	185	85	27	2.8

Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [†]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	344	41	150	153	Vacant for rent	1 788	728	630	430
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	9	-	5	4	1 room	82	39	35	8
4 rooms	49	3	10	36	2 rooms	135	50	55	30
5 rooms	104	20	48	36	3 rooms	276	144	80	52
6 rooms	64	11	31	22	4 rooms	327	251	173	103
7 rooms or more	118	7	56	55	5 rooms	464	165	175	124
					6 rooms	224	66	86	72
					7 rooms or more	80	13	26	41
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	320	38	141	141	With all plumbing facilities	1 635	658	595	382
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24	3	9	12	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	153	70	35	48
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	16	-	-	16	None	137	81	56	-
2	120	16	49	55	1	530	182	210	138
3	161	23	74	64	2	685	384	152	149
4 or more	97	-	56	41	3 or more	292	135	73	84
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	60	-	29	31	1969 to March 1970	43	20	18	5
1960 to 1968	71	11	39	21	1960 to 1968	257	146	27	84
1950 to 1959	38	-	22	16	1950 to 1959	148	36	44	68
1949 or earlier	175	30	60	85	1949 or earlier	1 340	528	541	273
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	277	35	137	105	1	308	61	101	146
2 or more	67	6	13	48	2 to 4	913	363	335	215
					5 to 9	269	130	105	34
					10 to 19	156	86	45	27
					20 or more	140	88	44	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	171	15	73	83	Specified vacant for rent²	1 768	728	630	410
Warm-air furnace	87	16	44	27	Less than \$50	191	53	74	64
Built-in electric units	37	3	10	24	\$50 to \$59	169	16	87	66
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	10	3	4	3	\$60 to \$79	372	152	142	78
Other means	30	4	14	12	\$80 to \$99	325	166	111	48
None	9	-	5	4	\$100 to \$119	269	82	123	64
					\$120 to \$149	258	132	68	58
					\$150 to \$199	141	108	21	12
					\$200 or more	23	19	4	-
					Median rent asked	\$89	\$97	\$82	\$75
SALES PRICE ASKED									
Specified vacant for sale¹	250	31	133	86					
Less than \$5,000	9	-	5	4					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	7	-	12					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33	4	22	7					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	64	5	48	11					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	8	8	9					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	59	4	32	23					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	3	8	17					
\$50,000 or more	13	-	10	3					
Median price asked	\$20 000	...	\$19 100	...					

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹						Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	250	28	33	64	25	59	41	1 768	360	372	325	547	141	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	283	-	49	40	39	75	80	1 357	192	302	285	410	168	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	122	48	67	-	16	-
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	667	219	110	96	211	31	-
2	49	-	33	-	16	-	-	685	95	208	150	152	80	-
3	137	-	16	40	23	58	80	217	-	32	90	47	48	-
4 or more	97	-	-	-	-	17	-	41	-	-	16	-	25	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	55	-	-	5	3	30	17	43	-	-	-	14	29	-
1960 to 1968	59	3	-	26	13	-	17	237	6	-	17	143	56	15
1950 to 1959	38	4	4	12	-	15	3	148	-	30	13	102	3	-
1949 or earlier	98	21	29	21	9	14	4	1 340	354	342	295	288	53	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	34	37	33	152	32	-
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	913	213	236	185	234	37	8
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	427	105	91	78	99	44	10
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	8	8	29	62	28	5
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	490	56	65	78	244	38	9
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 278	304	307	247	303	103	14

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	5 719	208	91	186	257	745	1 186	1 298	1 298	215	36	199	122
ROOMS													
1 room	320	87	5	85	41	33	25	27	5	-	7	5	68
2 rooms	419	78	17	17	39	131	39	58	29	-	-	11	87
3 rooms	1 118	28	33	40	51	198	204	271	233	31	-	29	119
4 rooms	1 455	15	19	30	86	157	329	370	369	54	6	20	127
5 rooms	1 555	-	3	14	29	162	446	432	387	30	14	38	127
6 rooms	585	-	14	-	11	54	119	121	170	51	4	41	138
7 rooms	149	-	-	-	-	10	18	13	61	26	-	21	169
8 rooms or more	118	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	44	23	5	34	...
Median	4.2	1.7	...	2.0	3.5	3.6	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.3	...	5.4	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 847	175	70	140	169	384	286	302	200	47	9	65	97
2 persons	1 712	33	13	25	65	174	376	436	452	61	16	61	130
3 persons	931	-	5	4	5	129	229	248	224	44	7	36	129
4 persons	616	-	-	5	18	17	149	161	233	12	-	21	140
5 persons	253	-	-	8	-	11	64	66	72	18	4	10	138
6 persons or more	360	-	3	4	-	30	82	85	117	33	-	6	140
Median	2.1	1.1	...	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	...	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	103	-	-	-	-	5	29	21	39	-	-	9	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	5 449	181	81	113	191	679	1 176	1 285	1 293	215	36	199	125
0.50 or less	2 814	90	59	58	147	429	561	590	589	131	25	135	120
0.51 to 1.00	2 304	91	19	43	44	228	510	602	621	78	4	64	129
1.01 to 1.50	286	-	3	12	-	17	93	88	67	6	-	-	126
1.51 or more	45	-	-	-	-	5	12	5	16	-	-	-	74
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	270	27	10	73	66	66	10	13	5	-	-	-	77
0.50 or less	100	8	10	11	30	34	-	7	7	-	-	-	70
0.51 to 1.00	165	19	-	62	36	32	5	6	5	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS													
None	319	57	-	93	27	-	57	27	18	-	40	-	...
1	1 639	103	38	104	93	288	269	392	262	19	-	71	112
2	2 439	19	59	89	94	320	603	423	666	90	19	57	120
3 or more	1 342	-	29	-	-	160	198	225	585	54	-	91	151
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	231	78	5	6	-	6	14	64	53	-	-	5	122
1965 to 1968	665	58	29	25	5	21	27	57	346	87	-	10	165
1960 to 1964	502	25	5	-	-	12	25	191	204	34	-	6	148
1950 to 1959	504	5	-	4	15	22	167	167	88	6	14	16	126
1940 to 1949	536	-	5	4	20	68	149	157	124	9	-	-	124
1939 or earlier	3 281	42	47	147	217	616	804	662	483	79	22	162	112
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	641	75	-	143	18	24	57	65	140	52	40	27	116
With elevator	621	75	-	143	18	24	57	45	140	52	40	27	113
Walk-up	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	5 098	104	126	143	196	744	1 070	1 002	1 391	111	19	192	122
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	5 197	186	73	91	174	633	1 164	1 331	1 173	200	24	148	125
2 or more	145	-	-	-	-	6	7	6	50	27	7	42	...
None or also used by another household	381	36	8	71	99	104	27	36	-	-	-	78	...
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	875	142	32	55	50	138	142	147	100	27	6	36	100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	423	28	10	26	20	63	95	87	72	-	-	22	111
\$3,000 to \$3,999	524	24	19	26	37	82	106	100	89	11	-	30	111
\$4,000 to \$4,999	421	9	4	20	18	57	87	149	50	16	-	11	122
\$5,000 to \$5,999	465	-	13	19	19	19	80	114	115	-	7	17	123
\$6,000 to \$6,999	445	-	3	13	15	95	131	118	72	-	-	5	115
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 136	5	-	13	42	122	326	286	278	25	9	30	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	991	-	10	21	28	72	166	223	358	83	9	21	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999	371	-	-	-	28	35	47	60	141	42	-	18	152
\$25,000 or more	68	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	23	11	5	9	...
Median	\$6 400	\$2 000	...	\$3 500	\$5 200	\$5 400	\$6 600	\$6 400	\$8 600	\$11 700	...	\$5 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 278	120	26	40	49	292	419	576	631	67	12	46	129
1968	924	6	13	16	35	115	183	227	237	49	12	31	130
1967	500	28	6	7	15	44	112	147	109	21	-	11	127
1965 and 1966	703	35	7	19	43	111	173	146	104	50	-	15	115
1960 to 1964	692	21	7	25	92	68	154	161	100	33	7	24	116
1950 to 1959	394	6	14	42	25	71	107	72	28	7	-	22	105
1949 or earlier	232	6	8	13	14	42	50	44	14	-	-	41	105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	328	5	10	30	61	65	72	44	31	5	5	...	98
10 to 14 percent	832	15	20	24	59	123	231	180	169	11	-	...	115
15 to 19 percent	1 098	22	15	25	21	179	271	251	250	64	-	...	122
20 to 24 percent	715	20	4	16	19	85	150	159	219	43	-	...	132
25 to 34 percent	815	37	10	36	38	80	147	224	221	17	5	...	128
35 percent or more	1 563	94	27	55	49	183	295	393	371	70	26	...	126
Not computed	368	15	5	-	10	30	20	47	37	5	-	199	123
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	697	8	-	-	17	26	73	113	309	100	12	39	165
Central system	45	6	-	-	-	-	7	6	19	7	-	-	...
None	4 981	208	81	162	256	717	1 118	1 254	695	120	19	151	118

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	4 029	3 991	2 601	1 264	121	5	38	19	13	6	-
PERSONS											
1 person	640	631	631	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
2 persons	1 403	1 393	1 388	5	-	-	10	10	-	-	-
3 persons	663	653	421	232	-	-	10	-	10	-	-
4 persons	593	593	138	449	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	395	386	23	341	22	-	9	-	3	6	-
6 persons or more	335	335	-	237	93	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.5	2.5	2.0	4.4	6.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	97	97	51	41	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	73	73	30	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	206	206	115	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	626	626	380	215	23	-	8	-	8	-	-
1940 to 1949	320	320	208	94	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	2 804	2 778	1 871	823	76	8	26	17	-	9	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	306	302	277	20	5	-	4	4	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	157	152	152	27	8	-	5	5	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	171	171	136	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	136	131	126	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	233	233	180	37	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	180	175	139	30	6	-	5	5	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	672	664	422	208	36	-	8	8	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 081	1 081	552	495	29	5	11	-	5	6	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	781	770	394	371	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	312	312	223	73	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$10 700	\$10 800	\$9 100	\$13 100	\$9 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 677	2 655	1 747	855	53	-	22	14	8	-	-
Less than 1.5	905	900	499	365	36	-	5	-	5	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	530	527	299	217	11	-	3	-	3	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	276	276	164	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	218	208	155	47	6	-	10	10	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	276	276	203	73	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
4.0 or more	438	434	398	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	34	34	29	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 230	3 212	2 136	996	80	-	18	10	8	-	-
Warm-air furnace	438	438	268	158	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	51	51	23	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	38	38	15	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	272	252	159	59	29	5	20	9	5	6	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	5 734	5 464	2 818	2 315	286	45	270	100	165	-	5
PERSONS											
1 person	1 851	1 646	1 475	171	-	-	205	78	127	-	-
2 persons	1 720	1 678	1 177	491	-	10	42	22	15	-	5
3 persons	931	913	140	760	6	7	18	-	18	-	-
4 persons	616	611	11	569	31	-	5	-	5	-	-
5 persons	253	253	15	204	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more	363	363	-	120	215	28	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.1	2.1	1.5	3.2	6.3	...	1.2	1.1	1.1	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	103	103	60	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	247	247	77	147	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	625	625	301	297	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	501	501	244	226	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	564	550	181	301	58	10	14	-	14	-	-
1940 to 1949	504	499	244	239	16	-	5	5	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	3 289	3 036	1 723	1 161	142	10	253	91	155	-	7
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	875	795	550	230	15	-	80	21	99	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	427	411	210	179	15	7	16	6	10	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	524	472	253	185	30	4	52	20	32	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	421	390	198	150	42	-	31	14	17	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	465	441	236	165	33	-	24	-	24	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	445	440	208	226	6	-	5	-	-	-	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 136	1 103	519	508	64	12	33	16	17	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	999	976	452	464	55	5	23	17	6	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	374	368	167	179	9	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	68	68	25	29	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 300	\$6 500	\$5 800	\$7 100	\$7 100	...	\$3 800	\$4 200	\$3 400	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	5 719	5 449	2 814	2 304	286	45	270	100	165	-	5
Less than 10 percent	328	299	130	141	18	10	29	23	6	-	-
10 to 14 percent	832	802	394	371	32	5	30	13	17	-	-
15 to 19 percent	1 098	1 033	476	416	80	-	65	26	34	-	5
20 to 24 percent	715	682	301	347	22	12	33	-	33	-	-
25 to 34 percent	815	788	377	340	71	-	27	11	16	-	-
35 percent or more	1 563	1 488	808	609	53	18	75	20	55	-	-
Not computed	368	357	267	80	10	-	11	7	4	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 606	3 390	1 829	1 396	143	22	216	68	143	-	5
Warm-air furnace	725	689	317	335	37	-	36	19	17	-	-
Built-in electric units	463	463	196	245	15	7	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	96	96	46	42	8	-	18	13	5	-	-
Other means	833	815	430	292	77	16	-	-	-	-	-
None	11	11	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London										
	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 029			51	479	1 001	1 278	584	636	5.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	3 983			37	479	970	1 342	555	600	5.9
PERSONS										
1 person	640			24	112	233	158	49	64	5.3
2 persons	1 403			5	215	420	423	160	180	5.6
3 persons	663			16	89	137	230	107	84	5.9
4 persons	593			6	27	107	207	108	138	6.3
5 persons	395				28	66	151	67	83	4.2
6 persons or more	335				8	38	109	93	87	6.6
Median	2.5				2.1	2.1	2.8	3.3	3.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	3 991			51	468	986	1 266	584	636	5.9
0.50 or less	2 601			24	322	648	802	316	489	5.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 264			21	116	300	429	256	142	6.0
1.01 to 1.50	121			6	25	38	35	12	5	5.3
1.51 or more	5				5					...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38				11	15	12			...
0.50 or less	19				5	5	9			...
0.51 to 1.00	13					10	3			...
1.01 to 1.50	6				6					...
1.51 or more										...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	155			56	78	21				...
2	1 072			22	334	608	108			4.8
3	1 706					387	901	289	129	6.0
4 or more	989						91	319	579	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970										
1960 to 1968	255			5	30	74	57	51	38	5.8
1950 to 1959	621			16	89	181	231	55	49	5.6
1949 or earlier	3 153			30	360	746	990	478	549	5.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 188			37	451	837	1 165	417	281	5.7
2 or more	801				28	139	177	138	319	6.9
None or also used by another household	40				15	20	5			...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 677			25	172	438	964	525	553	6.2
Less than 1.5	905			5	29	105	363	198	205	6.4
1.5 to 1.9	530				48	100	204	107	71	6.1
2.0 to 2.9	494			6	31	69	144	110	134	6.5
3.0 or more	714			14	59	150	243	110	138	6.1
Not computed	34				5	14	10		5	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 734	320	419	1 126	1 459	1 555	585	149	121	4.2
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 252	138	357	1 047	1 365	1 524	571	117	133	4.3
PERSONS										
1 person	1 851	298	317	542	371	228	85	5	5	3.1
2 persons	1 720	15	96	410	479	528	137	40	15	4.2
3 persons	931	7	6	138	339	301	90	18	32	4.4
4 persons	616			31	202	236	124	12	11	4.8
5 persons	253				34	133	46	25	15	5.2
6 persons or more	363				5	34	129	49	43	5.6
Median	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	4.5	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	5 464	188	336	1 104	1 442	1 544	580	149	121	4.3
0.50 or less	2 818		244	537	833	756	307	63	78	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	2 315	171	86	531	541	659	204	86	37	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	286		6	31	59	115	69		6	4.9
1.51 or more	45	17		5	9	14				...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	270	132	83	22	17	11	5			1.5
0.50 or less	100		73	5	17		5			2.2
0.51 to 1.00	165	127	10	17		11				1.1
1.01 to 1.50										...
1.51 or more	5	5								...
BEDROOMS										
None	319	319								...
1	1 658		229	1 100	309	20				3.0
2	2 466			127	1 294	954	58	33		4.4
3 or more	1 369					581	507	183	98	5.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	231	58	37	26	34	71	5			3.3
1960 to 1968	1 167	31	111	331	473	162	47	8	4	3.7
1950 to 1959	504	7	15	76	145	176	56	24	5	4.6
1949 or earlier	3 832	224	256	693	807	1 146	477	117	112	4.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 204	180	378	1 028	1 368	1 519	559	105	67	4.2
2 or more	145			19	13		16	12	66	7.0
None or also used by another household	381	150	96	34	46	25	30			1.9
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	5 719	320	419	1 118	1 455	1 555	585	149	118	4.2
Less than 10 percent	328	10	28	51	125	57	48	4	5	4.1
10 to 14 percent	832	33	43	155	172	309	86	28	6	4.5
15 to 19 percent	1 098	45	69	152	303	324	147	38	20	4.4
20 to 24 percent	715	46	62	137	208	189	51	12	10	4.0
25 to 34 percent	815	43	55	189	164	215	107	35	7	4.2
35 percent or more	1 563	134	118	346	431	402	85	11	36	3.9
Not computed	368	9	44	88	52	59	61	21	34	4.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	4 029	2 792	1 237	-	5 734	661	1 654	1 091	746	573	1 009	-
ROOMS												
1 room	-	-	-	-	320	19	6	9	27	58	201	-
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	419	43	9	57	94	110	106	-
3 rooms	51	25	26	-	1 126	49	139	314	217	174	233	-
4 rooms	479	177	302	-	1 459	74	452	258	227	136	312	-
5 rooms	1 001	461	540	-	1 555	145	732	301	150	95	132	-
6 rooms	1 278	1 017	261	-	585	154	271	114	21	-	25	-
7 rooms	584	541	43	-	149	73	34	32	10	-	-	-
8 rooms or more	636	571	65	-	121	104	11	6	-	-	-	-
Median	5.9	6.2	5.0	-	4.2	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.3	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	3 991	2 770	1 221	-	5 464	655	1 640	1 072	693	490	914	-
0.50 or less	2 601	1 792	809	-	2 818	428	890	574	296	245	385	-
0.51 to 1.00	1 264	914	350	-	2 315	204	658	426	350	213	464	-
1.01 to 1.50	121	64	57	-	286	19	87	65	47	27	41	-
1.51 or more	5	-	5	-	45	4	5	7	-	5	24	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38	22	16	-	270	6	14	19	53	83	95	-
0.50 or less	19	14	5	-	100	-	9	19	36	36	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	13	8	5	-	165	6	5	-	17	47	90	-
1.01 to 1.50	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	319	20	-	-	-	54	245	-
1	155	51	104	-	1 658	77	184	467	281	298	351	-
2	1 072	515	557	-	2 466	271	1 023	438	281	106	347	-
3	1 706	1 301	405	-	1 073	311	314	184	144	42	78	-
4 or more	989	845	144	-	296	79	89	83	-	-	45	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	231	9	9	16	9	69	119	-
1965 to 1968	68	63	5	-	665	47	10	51	114	95	348	-
1960 to 1964	187	182	5	-	502	43	14	43	73	81	248	-
1950 to 1959	621	607	14	-	504	72	127	97	130	29	49	-
1940 to 1949	343	268	75	-	540	97	204	112	69	53	5	-
1939 or earlier	2 810	1 672	1 138	-	3 292	393	1 290	772	351	246	240	-
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	306	174	132	-	875	100	212	178	134	69	182	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	157	77	80	-	427	30	86	95	53	62	101	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	171	80	91	-	524	46	98	98	106	68	108	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	136	52	84	-	421	33	105	82	59	43	99	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	233	140	93	-	465	55	150	91	55	57	57	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	180	124	56	-	445	30	169	104	65	43	34	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	672	427	245	-	1 136	145	403	230	108	116	134	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 081	792	289	-	999	144	312	161	100	78	204	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	781	647	134	-	374	64	104	52	54	32	68	-
\$25,000 or more	312	279	33	-	68	14	15	-	12	5	22	-
Median	\$10 700	\$12 000	\$8 000	-	\$6 300	\$7 800	\$7 100	\$6 000	\$5 400	\$5 800	\$5 300	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	203	137	66	-	2 278	195	480	430	383	333	457	-
1968	210	179	31	-	924	139	301	148	121	64	151	-
1967	144	110	34	-	500	66	123	76	61	37	137	-
1965 and 1966	285	221	64	-	710	83	210	129	92	82	114	-
1960 to 1964	690	529	161	-	692	84	250	183	66	48	61	-
1950 to 1959	1 249	879	370	-	376	59	151	67	22	25	52	-
1949 or earlier	1 248	739	509	-	250	32	146	40	14	-	18	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	5 719	646	1 654	1 091	746	573	1 009	-
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	208	31	9	20	19	6	22	-
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	91	23	21	19	6	-	75	-
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	186	13	31	25	10	32	32	-
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	257	15	72	77	42	19	32	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	745	63	210	143	167	105	57	-
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	1 186	52	514	297	164	75	84	-
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	1 298	118	379	274	149	150	228	-
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	1 298	181	332	185	189	165	246	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	215	55	35	12	-	5	108	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	36	10	9	4	-	-	13	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	199	85	42	35	-	16	21	-
Median	...	...	...	...	\$122	\$141	\$118	\$116	\$116	\$128	\$133	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	3 230	2 318	912	-	3 606	389	1 030	674	565	390	558	-
Warm-air furnace	438	309	129	-	725	94	212	73	69	76	201	-
Built-in electric units	51	45	6	-	463	70	20	54	27	70	222	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	38	32	6	-	96	23	15	20	18	5	15	-
Other means	272	88	184	-	833	85	377	259	67	32	13	-
None	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	557	434	123	-	697	47	114	61	67	107	301	-
Central system	23	23	-	-	45	-	12	-	13	-	20	-
None	3 449	2 337	1 112	-	4 988	611	1 535	1 012	679	482	669	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	1 773	1 204	569	-	3 098	369	850	627	412	314	486	-
2	1 392	1 038	354	-	806	95	329	102	82	56	142	-
3 or more	321	263	58	-	126	31	38	25	8	13	11	-
None	543	289	254	-	1 700	163	404	319	257	206	351	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	4 029	640	1 403	663	593	395	219	82	34	2.5
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	155	41	83	16	15	—	—	—	—	...
2	1 072	206	612	150	46	34	24	—	—	2.0
3	1 706	133	629	192	389	239	99	25	—	3.0
4 or more	989	112	197	147	180	142	168	43	—	3.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	68	6	9	21	16	5	11	—	—	...
1960 to 1964	187	11	69	25	45	27	4	—	—	...
1950 to 1959	621	87	197	141	115	61	10	6	—	3.0
1940 to 1949	343	34	139	62	57	27	13	6	5	2.7
1939 or earlier	2 810	502	989	414	360	275	181	60	29	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 792	364	956	467	446	303	169	58	29	2.7
2 or more	1 237	276	447	196	147	92	50	24	5	2.3
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 188	585	1 096	551	452	284	156	43	21	2.4
2 and 2 1/2	648	66	194	103	98	69	44	33	21	3.1
3 or more	153	19	69	29	27	—	9	—	—	2.3
None or also used by another household	40	11	12	8	—	9	—	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	3 389	...	1 403	663	593	395	219	82	34	2.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 873	...	1 083	551	563	357	203	82	34	3.1
Under 25 years	30	...	—	8	6	6	10	—	—	...
25 to 34 years	196	...	6	31	84	41	16	—	—	...
35 to 44 years	569	...	44	23	172	153	119	12	6	4.2
45 to 64 years	1 402	...	537	384	242	141	58	17	11	4.8
65 years and over	676	...	496	105	59	16	29	11	—	2.9
Other male head	155	...	91	40	15	9	—	—	—	2.2
Under 65 years	101	...	47	30	15	9	—	—	—	2.4
65 years and over	54	...	44	10	—	—	—	—	—	2.6
Female head	361	...	229	72	15	29	16	—	—	2.3
Under 65 years	252	...	160	44	11	21	16	—	—	2.3
65 years and over	109	...	69	28	4	8	—	—	—	2.3
One-person households	640	640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	2 677	354	939	450	424	265	164	58	23	2.6
Less than 1.5	905	25	258	203	182	123	56	40	18	3.3
1.5 to 1.9	530	28	188	112	92	39	66	6	5	2.9
2.0 to 2.4	276	10	88	27	65	53	27	6	—	3.7
2.5 to 2.9	218	23	95	36	41	13	10	—	—	2.4
3.0 to 3.9	276	55	115	44	32	19	5	6	—	2.2
4.0 or more	438	208	171	28	7	18	6	—	—	1.6
Not computed	34	5	24	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 734	1 851	1 720	931	616	253	165	143	55	2.1
BEDROOMS										
None	319	242	37	40	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1 658	1 125	433	76	24	—	—	—	—	1.2
2	2 466	433	992	590	323	55	51	22	—	2.3
3 or more	1 369	171	177	257	274	179	145	118	48	3.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	231	96	56	18	17	25	8	11	—	1.8
1965 to 1968	665	190	230	120	87	24	7	—	—	2.1
1960 to 1964	502	165	145	104	55	12	10	—	11	2.1
1950 to 1959	504	84	137	103	70	43	31	29	7	2.8
1940 to 1949	540	129	165	100	60	52	15	16	3	2.4
1939 or earlier	3 292	1 187	987	486	327	97	94	80	34	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	661	186	170	126	67	43	29	29	11	2.4
2	1 654	392	517	277	266	84	70	42	6	2.3
3 and 4	1 091	316	409	179	70	33	27	30	27	2.1
5 to 9	746	272	160	146	77	53	9	29	—	2.1
10 to 19	573	285	156	53	49	4	23	3	—	1.5
20 or more	1 009	400	308	150	87	36	7	10	11	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 204	1 550	1 625	823	627	237	163	144	35	2.1
2 or more	145	14	67	39	—	7	11	—	7	2.4
None or also used by another household	381	259	58	36	—	17	—	—	11	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	3 883	...	1 720	931	616	253	165	143	55	2.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 790	...	1 180	700	449	178	146	96	41	2.8
Under 25 years	560	...	312	193	51	—	4	—	—	2.4
25 to 34 years	879	...	255	229	226	81	57	31	—	3.3
35 to 44 years	349	...	56	54	89	45	32	45	28	4.2
45 to 64 years	692	...	280	191	83	52	53	20	13	2.1
65 years and over	310	...	277	33	—	—	—	—	—	2.2
Other male head	180	...	123	29	19	9	—	—	—	2.3
Under 65 years	161	...	104	29	19	9	—	—	—	2.3
65 years and over	19	...	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7
Female head	913	...	417	202	148	66	19	47	14	2.9
Under 65 years	820	...	333	202	142	63	19	47	14	2.9
65 years and over	93	...	84	—	6	3	—	—	—	1.0
One-person households	1 851	1 851	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	5 719	1 847	1 712	931	616	253	162	143	55	2.1
Less than 10 percent	328	69	114	65	35	7	28	10	—	2.3
10 to 14 percent	832	190	304	134	126	37	27	10	4	2.3
15 to 19 percent	1 098	314	307	196	124	70	37	33	17	2.3
20 to 24 percent	715	163	256	135	99	39	16	7	—	2.3
25 to 34 percent	815	233	257	111	96	40	25	46	7	2.2
35 percent or more	1 563	689	384	254	109	50	13	—	—	1.9
Not computed	368	189	90	36	27	—	16	—	—	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New London				New London					
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	34	3	14	17	Vacant for rent	456	285	106	65
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	4	-	-	4	1 room	25	20	5	-
4 rooms	10	3	4	3	2 rooms	52	23	24	5
5 rooms	15	-	10	5	3 rooms	94	66	8	20
6 rooms	5	-	-	5	4 rooms	141	86	25	30
7 rooms or more	-	-	-	-	5 rooms	103	72	26	5
					6 rooms	33	15	13	5
					7 rooms or more	8	3	5	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	34	3	14	17	With all plumbing facilities	399	247	97	55
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	57	38	9	10
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	-	-	-	-	None	32	32	-	-
2	32	16	-	16	1	121	76	30	15
3	-	-	-	-	2	215	139	30	46
4 or more	-	-	-	-	3 or more	15	15	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	1969 to March 1970	5	-	-	5
1960 to 1968	-	-	-	-	1960 to 1968	68	68	-	-
1950 to 1959	2	-	2	-	1950 to 1959	18	13	5	-
1949 or earlier	32	3	12	17	1949 or earlier	365	204	101	60
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	19	-	11	8	1	33	8	10	15
2 or more	15	3	3	9	2 to 4	190	112	44	34
					5 to 9	126	77	44	5
					10 to 19	70	51	8	11
					20 or more	37	37	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	30	3	10	17	Specified vacant for rent ²	456	285	106	65
Warm-air furnace	-	-	-	-	Less than \$50	25	20	5	-
Built-in electric units	-	-	-	-	\$50 to \$59	20	-	15	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	-	4	-	\$60 to \$79	122	58	29	35
Other means	-	-	-	-	\$80 to \$99	87	63	19	5
None	-	-	-	-	\$100 to \$119	82	37	30	15
					\$120 to \$149	47	39	8	-
					\$150 to \$199	54	49	-	5
					\$200 or more	19	19	-	-
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$94	\$101	\$84	...
Specified vacant for sale ¹	19	-	11	8					
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	-	7	3					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	-	4	5					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-					
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-					
Median price asked	...	...	...	...	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

New London	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹						Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	19	-	10	-	-	9	456	45	122	87	129	54	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
With all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	30	123	76	77	30	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	31	-	-	-	16	-
BEDROOMS													
None and 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	31	45	31	15	31	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	30	78	45	47	15	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
4 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
1960 to 1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	5	17	31	15
1950 to 1959	2	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	-	-	18	-	-
1949 or earlier	17	-	10	-	-	7	365	45	122	82	94	18	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	5	10	-	15	3	-
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	5	72	36	59	14	4
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	35	40	41	45	25	10
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	-	-	10	10	12	5
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT													
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	15	25	31	36	17	9
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	323	30	97	56	93	37	10

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	5 773	249	379	396	572	1 413	1 129	903	425	60	-	227	97
ROOMS													
1 room	159	62	23	16	27	16	5	10	-	-	-	-	58
2 rooms	213	43	34	26	34	48	9	14	-	-	-	5	70
3 rooms	1 021	97	101	84	97	256	225	115	19	6	-	21	90
4 rooms	1 898	38	136	119	209	455	318	322	242	19	-	40	99
5 rooms	1 321	13	49	100	126	382	327	228	46	6	-	44	99
6 rooms	754	16	31	45	47	175	153	164	81	6	-	36	106
7 rooms	251	-	5	-	26	75	64	25	18	6	-	32	101
8 rooms or more	156	-	-	6	6	6	28	25	19	17	-	49	129
Median	4.3	2.8	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.3	...	-	5.6	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 660	198	256	212	217	349	152	128	69	12	-	67	76
2 persons	1 627	40	66	99	169	430	339	240	160	16	-	68	99
3 persons	1 043	13	19	27	104	292	200	227	104	18	-	39	105
4 persons	727	5	17	26	54	186	212	151	34	10	-	32	106
5 persons	290	7	15	22	-	48	115	53	25	-	-	6	109
6 persons or more	426	6	6	10	28	108	111	104	33	4	-	15	108
Median	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.4	...	-	2.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	68	-	5	6	-	-	31	16	5	-	-	5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	5 532	222	298	368	529	1 392	1 119	896	425	60	-	223	98
0.50 or less	2 907	100	241	268	318	722	404	378	252	47	-	177	91
0.51 to 1.00	2 228	111	42	84	194	577	591	414	163	13	-	39	103
1.01 to 1.50	321	6	10	16	17	75	108	79	10	-	-	-	107
1.51 or more	76	5	5	-	-	18	16	25	-	-	-	7	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	241	47	81	28	43	21	10	7	-	-	-	4	39
0.50 or less	153	41	54	17	22	10	5	-	-	-	-	4	56
0.51 to 1.00	71	6	27	11	16	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	17	-	-	-	5	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS													
None	183	98	25	-	22	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 629	87	273	161	112	412	258	242	-	-	-	84	85
2	2 692	80	150	146	306	700	532	465	235	42	-	36	98
3 or more	1 332	19	58	59	94	339	259	239	100	-	-	165	101
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	104	6	6	-	-	-	-	82	10	-	-	-	135
1965 to 1968	378	46	-	-	-	5	17	150	154	-	-	6	144
1960 to 1964	202	64	10	-	-	15	5	41	47	20	-	-	125
1950 to 1959	346	11	-	12	20	47	117	101	29	9	-	-	114
1940 to 1949	417	5	-	5	30	108	169	73	16	6	-	5	107
1939 or earlier	4 326	137	363	379	522	1 238	821	456	169	25	-	216	91
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	263	-	68	-	42	37	55	19	-	42	-	-	...
With elevator	121	-	-	-	42	21	16	-	-	42	-	-	...
Walk-up	142	-	68	-	-	16	39	19	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	5 573	284	438	366	492	1 452	994	927	335	-	-	285	95
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	5 176	191	227	354	505	1 302	1 095	847	431	52	-	172	99
2 or more	112	7	7	-	6	10	12	7	23	12	-	35	...
None or also used by another household	479	76	108	58	86	68	36	30	6	-	-	11	69
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	998	153	151	102	119	200	113	89	10	6	-	55	76
\$2,000 to \$2,999	416	38	38	35	59	102	53	61	16	-	-	14	85
\$3,000 to \$3,999	476	12	17	39	68	127	109	61	22	-	-	21	94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	354	15	26	44	20	71	77	67	11	-	-	23	97
\$5,000 to \$5,999	509	6	39	35	58	153	84	83	20	10	-	21	92
\$6,000 to \$6,999	386	-	10	29	41	105	84	56	47	-	-	14	100
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 311	17	60	36	106	347	358	235	120	14	-	18	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	922	18	33	55	77	212	196	161	124	-	-	46	104
\$15,000 to \$24,999	346	-	5	21	10	85	50	79	51	30	-	15	118
\$25,000 or more	55	10	-	-	14	11	5	11	4	-	-	-	...
Median	\$6 400	\$2000-	\$3 000	\$4 500	\$5 300	\$6 500	\$7 400	\$7 400	\$9 200	...	-	\$5 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 141	14	67	66	135	511	495	517	278	30	-	28	111
1968	734	7	22	31	113	192	131	165	53	13	-	7	100
1967	462	30	15	49	60	119	107	53	15	14	-	-	94
1965 and 1966	570	68	24	39	56	154	89	70	41	7	-	22	88
1960 to 1964	664	59	107	60	99	143	114	42	19	-	-	21	80
1950 to 1959	644	24	51	101	64	164	137	37	31	-	-	35	90
1949 or earlier	552	65	56	66	70	97	70	-	23	-	-	105	75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	704	51	92	96	107	207	92	50	9	-	-	...	80
10 to 14 percent	1 141	15	65	75	130	369	274	151	47	15	-	...	96
15 to 19 percent	984	28	26	49	79	252	247	189	104	10	-	...	105
20 to 24 percent	586	21	12	39	21	132	136	111	109	5	-	...	110
25 to 34 percent	679	48	39	30	82	146	105	150	73	6	-	...	99
35 percent or more	1 347	106	133	107	126	266	270	232	83	24	-	...	95
Not computed	332	-	12	-	27	41	5	20	-	-	-	227	88
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room units	600	8	7	29	53	156	87	110	67	26	-	57	104
Central system	12	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	...
None	5 155	259	335	383	544	1 219	1 056	767	393	38	-	161	96

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	7 330	7 217	4 114	2 841	213	49	113	69	32	12	-
PERSONS											
1 person	947	918	918	-	-	-	29	29	-	-	-
2 persons	2 230	2 190	2 128	54	-	8	40	36	4	-	-
3 persons	1 356	1 350	829	521	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
4 persons	1 173	1 164	176	984	-	4	9	4	5	-	-
5 persons	829	800	63	722	15	-	29	-	17	12	-
6 persons or more	795	795	-	560	198	37	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.9	2.9	2.0	4.4	6.9	...	2.2	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	65	54	21	18	11	4	11	5	6	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	141	141	40	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	380	374	176	189	9	-	6	-	6	-	-
1960 to 1964	555	555	280	259	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	1 563	1 563	721	770	66	6	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	644	633	328	292	13	-	11	-	-	11	-
1939 or earlier	4 047	3 933	2 593	1 214	80	46	114	71	36	7	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	562	538	467	71	-	-	24	20	4	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	319	309	290	10	5	4	10	10	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	273	263	247	16	-	-	10	10	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	303	293	239	54	-	-	10	4	6	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	306	300	205	80	10	5	10	4	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	381	373	253	109	11	-	8	8	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 395	1 373	716	597	50	10	22	5	5	12	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 013	1 996	936	977	78	5	17	-	17	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 435	1 435	590	765	55	25	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	343	337	171	162	4	-	6	6	-	-	-
Median	\$10 300	\$10 400	\$8 500	\$12 500	\$12 000	...	\$5 400	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
<i>Specified owner occupied</i>											
Less than 1.5	5 099	5 043	2 787	2 059	173	14	56	45	11	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	2 026	2 014	699	1 000	110	5	12	6	6	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	987	987	443	518	22	4	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	610	610	361	228	16	5	-	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	387	373	238	122	13	-	14	9	5	-	-
4.0 or more	425	410	300	98	12	-	15	15	-	-	-
Not computed	618	603	517	86	-	-	15	15	-	-	-
	46	46	39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	4 862	4 847	2 841	1 821	157	28	15	4	11	-	-
Warm-air furnace	1 431	1 399	639	719	31	10	32	21	11	-	-
Built-in electric units	72	72	24	42	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	194	194	129	60	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	758	696	472	199	19	6	62	40	10	12	-
None	13	9	9	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	5 806	5 565	2 923	2 242	324	76	241	153	71	32	17
PERSONS											
1 person	1 671	1 512	1 413	99	-	-	159	113	46	-	-
2 persons	1 642	1 597	1 212	376	-	9	45	35	10	-	-
3 persons	1 047	1 028	251	767	5	5	19	5	9	5	-
4 persons	727	727	47	662	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	293	287	-	196	76	15	6	-	6	-	-
6 persons or more	426	414	-	142	225	47	12	-	-	12	-
Median	2.3	2.3	1.5	3.3	6.0	...	1.3	1.2	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	68	68	37	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	115	101	35	66	-	-	14	7	7	-	-
1965 to 1968	370	370	183	182	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	191	191	114	70	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	340	333	77	160	88	8	7	-	-	7	-
1940 to 1949	450	436	154	246	22	14	14	8	6	-	-
1939 or earlier	4 340	4 103	2 270	1 556	228	49	237	168	61	8	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	1 009	912	706	191	10	5	97	68	29	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	416	385	210	142	28	5	31	22	9	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	486	471	278	166	27	-	15	10	-	5	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	354	322	183	107	28	4	32	16	9	7	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	516	510	241	235	25	9	6	-	6	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	391	385	204	151	30	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 311	1 284	640	536	98	10	27	21	6	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	922	895	311	502	61	21	27	10	12	5	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	346	346	125	188	11	22	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	55	55	25	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 300	\$6 500	\$5 400	\$7 700	\$7 400	...	\$2 800	\$2 400	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
<i>Specified renter occupied</i>											
Less than 10 percent	5 773	5 532	2 907	2 228	321	76	241	153	71	17	-
10 to 14 percent	704	664	242	365	37	20	40	17	18	5	-
15 to 19 percent	1 141	1 124	523	497	88	16	17	11	6	-	-
20 to 24 percent	984	959	445	443	62	9	25	21	4	-	-
25 to 34 percent	586	571	286	245	30	10	15	15	-	-	-
35 percent or more	679	627	339	238	50	-	52	37	10	5	-
Not computed	1 347	1 265	815	387	49	14	82	48	27	7	-
	332	322	257	53	5	7	10	4	6	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 207	3 089	1 629	1 275	155	30	118	44	57	17	-
Warm-air furnace	536	530	229	227	64	10	6	6	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	176	176	79	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	71	67	40	27	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
Other means	1 776	1 663	906	616	105	36	113	103	10	-	-
None	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	7 330	8	33	119	816	1 866	2 182	1 297	1 009	5.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	7 104	6	27	87	805	1 870	2 116	1 272	921	5.9
PERSONS										
1 person	947	-	18	64	142	273	224	168	58	5.4
2 persons	2 230	8	11	47	410	653	648	272	181	5.5
3 persons	1 356	-	-	3	182	342	428	247	154	5.9
4 persons	1 173	-	4	-	55	305	394	235	180	6.1
5 persons	829	-	-	-	27	181	277	139	205	6.2
6 persons or more	795	-	-	5	-	112	211	236	231	6.8
Median	2.9	...	...	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	4.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	7 217	8	33	106	793	1 840	2 162	1 281	994	5.9
0.50 or less	4 114	-	18	55	541	911	1 291	677	621	5.9
0.51 to 1.00	2 841	-	11	46	237	817	801	569	360	5.9
1.01 to 1.50	213	-	-	-	15	96	59	30	13	5.5
1.51 or more	49	8	4	5	-	16	11	5	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	113	-	-	13	23	26	20	16	15	5.3
0.50 or less	69	-	-	9	11	15	9	10	15	...
0.51 to 1.00	32	-	-	4	-	11	11	6	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	412	-	45	156	131	42	18	20	-	3.5
2	1 440	-	-	21	552	559	266	42	-	4.8
3	3 612	-	-	-	60	969	1 810	637	136	5.9
4 or more	1 876	-	-	-	-	-	160	666	1 050	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	136	-	-	6	37	45	25	6	17	5.1
1960 to 1968	1 015	-	6	6	127	317	230	177	152	5.7
1950 to 1959	1 493	-	23	23	292	473	411	168	103	5.4
1949 or earlier	4 686	8	4	84	360	1 031	1 516	946	737	6.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	6 103	11	23	87	764	1 735	1 884	1 035	564	5.7
2 or more	1 015	-	4	-	50	135	232	237	357	6.9
None or also used by another household	212	-	-	13	45	62	45	26	21	5.3
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	5 099	4	-	14	420	1 150	1 635	1 063	813	6.1
Less than 1.5	2 026	-	-	-	126	417	674	450	359	6.2
1.5 to 1.9	987	4	-	5	59	228	334	215	142	6.1
2.0 to 2.9	997	-	-	4	120	245	288	203	137	5.9
3.0 or more	1 043	-	-	5	115	246	320	182	175	6.0
Not computed	46	-	-	-	-	14	19	13	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 806	159	213	1 037	1 910	1 326	754	251	156	4.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 291	107	151	901	1 696	1 298	743	227	168	4.4
PERSONS										
1 person	1 671	145	164	538	481	212	91	40	-	3.5
2 persons	1 642	9	39	347	632	368	168	50	29	4.2
3 persons	1 047	5	10	119	435	222	164	62	30	4.4
4 persons	727	-	-	18	245	239	158	20	47	4.9
5 persons	293	-	-	15	76	111	46	33	12	5.0
6 persons or more	426	-	-	-	41	174	127	46	38	5.5
Median	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.9	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	5 565	113	160	1 013	1 835	1 299	749	260	156	4.3
0.50 or less	2 923	-	120	520	1 047	565	418	147	106	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	2 242	99	35	460	671	572	277	78	50	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	324	-	5	18	110	122	54	15	-	4.7
1.51 or more	76	14	-	15	7	40	-	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	241	46	53	24	75	27	5	11	-	3.4
0.50 or less	153	-	44	18	66	15	5	5	-	3.7
0.51 to 1.00	71	46	4	6	9	-	-	6	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	17	-	5	-	-	12	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None	183	164	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 648	-	137	1 040	365	84	22	-	-	3.2
2	2 692	-	-	176	1 636	662	218	-	-	4.2
3 or more	1 332	-	-	-	20	376	549	262	125	6.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	108	6	6	5	68	23	-	-	-	4.0
1960 to 1968	606	56	30	156	286	59	10	-	9	3.7
1950 to 1959	346	5	4	45	141	120	18	9	4	4.3
1949 or earlier	4 746	92	173	831	1 415	1 124	726	242	143	4.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1/2	5 215	114	151	916	1 689	1 300	715	215	115	4.3
2 or more	112	-	-	-	14	5	28	12	53	...
None or also used by another household	479	48	85	66	145	74	33	28	-	3.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	5 773	159	213	1 021	1 898	1 321	754	251	156	4.3
Less than 10 percent	704	11	18	84	235	168	148	28	12	4.5
10 to 14 percent	1 141	11	29	135	361	360	163	63	19	4.6
15 to 19 percent	984	17	34	145	382	226	128	33	19	4.3
20 to 24 percent	586	11	25	93	165	178	46	43	25	4.5
25 to 34 percent	679	17	32	193	221	105	72	25	14	3.9
35 percent or more	1 347	81	65	338	441	225	152	27	18	3.9
Not computed	332	11	10	33	93	59	45	32	49	4.8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	7 330	5 334	1 669	327	5 806	764	1 819	1 685	805	485	243	5
ROOMS												
1 room.....	8	4	4	--	159	18	5	16	11	27	82	--
2 rooms.....	33	--	4	29	213	11	11	36	80	47	28	--
3 rooms.....	119	14	76	29	1 037	83	135	380	242	121	76	--
4 rooms.....	816	435	217	164	1 910	157	607	599	284	207	51	5
5 rooms.....	1 866	1 187	579	100	1 326	154	605	393	114	54	6	--
6 rooms.....	2 182	1 681	496	5	754	161	335	192	43	23	--	--
7 rooms.....	1 297	1 115	182	--	251	92	74	48	31	6	--	--
8 rooms or more.....	1 009	898	111	--	156	88	47	21	--	--	--	--
Median.....	5.9	6.1	5.4	4.1	4.3	5.2	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.7	2.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	7 217	5 263	1 633	321	5 565	749	1 797	1 579	769	451	215	5
0.50 or less.....	4 114	2 922	1 013	179	2 923	407	916	840	438	222	100	--
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 841	2 154	545	142	2 242	286	727	605	289	224	106	5
1.01 to 1.50.....	213	173	40	--	324	52	125	105	37	5	--	--
1.51 or more.....	49	14	35	--	76	4	29	29	5	--	9	--
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	113	71	36	6	241	15	22	106	36	34	28	--
0.50 or less.....	69	54	15	--	153	10	10	84	27	17	5	--
0.51 to 1.00.....	32	11	21	--	71	5	--	22	4	17	23	--
1.01 to 1.50.....	12	6	--	6	17	--	12	--	5	--	--	--
1.51 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BEDROOMS												
None.....	--	--	--	--	183	21	--	58	19	--	85	--
1.....	412	119	230	63	1 648	76	325	602	323	201	121	--
2.....	1 440	810	477	153	2 692	282	923	909	240	240	73	18
3.....	3 612	2 732	797	83	974	115	411	286	79	83	--	--
4 or more.....	1 876	1 590	286	--	358	153	142	44	19	--	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	136	78	5	53	108	19	20	5	17	47	--	--
1965 to 1968.....	406	274	--	132	388	37	23	10	70	191	57	--
1960 to 1964.....	609	527	26	56	218	58	23	23	13	37	59	5
1950 to 1959.....	1 493	1 397	26	70	346	133	142	38	18	15	--	--
1940 to 1949.....	571	526	33	12	420	80	183	77	47	18	15	--
1939 or earlier.....	4 115	2 532	1 579	4	4 326	437	1 428	1 532	640	177	112	--
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000.....	562	307	195	60	1 009	107	234	343	162	81	82	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	319	163	134	22	416	41	121	136	59	38	21	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	273	170	87	16	486	57	115	155	93	55	11	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	303	177	97	29	354	60	101	79	84	21	9	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	306	211	59	36	516	62	109	205	78	35	27	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	381	247	107	27	391	43	170	99	48	25	6	--
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1 395	1 013	279	103	1 311	214	465	337	136	137	22	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 013	1 564	427	22	922	122	365	242	92	69	27	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1 435	1 193	236	6	346	43	134	74	41	24	30	--
\$25,000 or more.....	343	289	48	6	55	15	5	15	12	--	8	--
Median.....	\$10 300	\$11 200	\$8 700	\$6 000	\$6 300	\$7 200	\$7 400	\$5 600	\$5 100	\$6 500	\$4 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970.....	606	358	102	146	2 162	261	580	565	340	321	95	--
1968.....	448	348	55	45	734	129	180	204	147	53	21	--
1967.....	279	193	40	46	462	50	169	137	43	42	21	--
1965 and 1966.....	602	476	77	49	577	102	175	156	87	8	49	--
1960 to 1964.....	1 168	1 003	136	29	671	84	265	190	76	34	22	--
1950 to 1959.....	1 993	1 525	441	27	523	69	234	139	73	--	8	--
1949 or earlier.....	2 234	1 446	788	--	677	106	235	222	83	15	16	--
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied!					5 773	731	1 819	1 685	805	485	243	5
Less than \$50.....	--	--	--	--	269	51	57	81	11	20	49	--
\$50 to \$59.....	--	--	--	--	379	16	87	165	66	29	16	--
\$60 to \$69.....	--	--	--	--	396	29	116	197	31	11	12	--
\$70 to \$79.....	--	--	--	--	572	31	153	226	98	47	17	--
\$80 to \$99.....	--	--	--	--	1 413	58	520	509	270	26	30	--
\$100 to \$119.....	--	--	--	--	1 129	143	449	294	156	51	31	5
\$120 to \$149.....	--	--	--	--	903	152	303	167	100	136	45	--
\$150 to \$199.....	--	--	--	--	425	121	66	20	47	148	23	--
\$200 to \$299.....	--	--	--	--	60	28	--	6	--	6	20	--
\$300 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	--	--	--	--	227	102	68	20	26	11	--	--
Median.....	--	--	--	--	\$97	\$118	\$98	\$87	\$93	\$132	\$98	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	4 862	3 805	1 053	4	3 207	504	1 014	666	436	409	178	--
Warm-air furnace.....	1 431	1 043	154	234	536	109	206	100	65	29	22	5
Built-in electric units.....	72	63	9	--	176	29	36	31	17	20	43	--
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	194	136	26	32	71	18	18	15	15	5	--	--
Other means.....	758	283	418	57	1 776	92	536	854	272	22	--	--
None.....	13	4	9	--	40	12	9	19	--	--	--	--
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s).....	1 562	1 156	322	84	608	88	217	133	55	69	46	--
Central system.....	137	137	--	--	16	4	5	--	--	7	--	--
None.....	5 631	4 056	1 317	258	5 182	709	1 616	1 480	794	397	186	--
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	3 400	2 368	809	223	3 109	440	1 038	824	482	257	68	--
2.....	2 560	1 996	467	97	1 139	194	423	256	121	107	38	--
3 or more.....	617	523	94	--	122	14	51	28	29	--	--	--
None.....	753	462	269	22	1 436	153	326	505	217	109	126	--

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	7 330	947	2 230	1 356	1 173	829	470	172	153	2.9
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	412	193	169	29	-	-	21	-	-	1.6
2	1 440	228	752	341	101	18	-	-	-	2.2
3	3 612	289	984	590	802	576	229	101	41	3.4
4 or more	1 876	103	293	426	265	305	202	160	122	3.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	136	6	20	42	52	4	12	-	-	3.5
1965 to 1968	406	31	105	60	126	61	6	10	7	3.6
1960 to 1964	609	34	181	100	105	106	48	18	17	3.4
1950 to 1959	1 493	121	470	265	282	163	125	44	23	3.1
1940 to 1949	571	80	164	83	123	72	33	16	-	3.0
1939 or earlier	4 115	675	1 290	806	485	423	246	84	106	2.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	5 334	538	1 557	965	948	664	405	146	111	3.1
2 or more	1 669	333	547	336	184	136	65	26	42	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	327	76	126	55	41	29	-	-	-	2.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	6 103	852	1 899	1 174	967	638	352	105	116	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	852	70	176	150	178	118	114	25	21	3.7
3 or more	163	19	42	37	20	19	8	12	6	3.1
None or also used by another household	212	48	85	8	20	45	6	-	-	2.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	6 383		2 230	1 356	1 173	829	470	172	153	3.2
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	5 537	-	1 767	1 154	1 072	793	450	158	143	3.4
Under 25 years	123	-	57	40	9	6	4	7	-	2.6
25 to 34 years	752	-	77	146	268	129	88	27	17	4.1
35 to 44 years	1 271	-	80	169	279	343	240	85	75	4.8
45 to 64 years	2 537	-	915	632	466	300	114	39	51	3.1
65 years and over	854	-	638	167	30	15	4	-	-	2.2
Other male head	252	-	134	70	33	11	-	4	-	2.4
Under 65 years	176	-	87	45	33	7	-	4	-	2.5
65 years and over	76	-	47	25	4	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	594	-	329	132	68	25	20	10	10	2.4
Under 65 years	412	-	180	117	60	25	20	-	10	2.7
65 years and over	182	-	149	15	8	-	-	10	-	2.1
One-person households	947	947								1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	5 099	507	1 500	915	913	647	382	124	111	3.1
Less than 1.5	2 026	47	471	456	389	344	181	60	78	3.6
1.5 to 1.9	987	35	265	168	233	136	101	32	17	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	610	44	214	130	109	64	44	-	5	2.9
2.5 to 2.9	387	31	156	58	70	32	23	6	11	2.6
3.0 to 3.9	425	65	196	55	31	34	25	19	-	2.3
4.0 or more	618	273	180	39	74	37	8	7	-	1.7
Not computed	46	12	18	9	7	-	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 806	1 671	1 642	1 047	727	293	238	112	76	2.3
BEDROOMS										
None	183	112	38	33	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 648	1 083	349	132	22	40	-	22	-	1.3
2	2 692	484	947	602	491	102	44	22	-	2.4
3 or more	1 332	146	190	335	283	122	170	42	44	3.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	108	29	24	34	17	4	-	-	-	2.5
1965 to 1968	388	113	153	71	35	16	-	-	-	2.0
1960 to 1964	218	88	83	25	14	-	8	-	-	1.8
1950 to 1959	346	31	51	84	60	43	52	20	5	3.6
1940 to 1949	420	47	124	90	82	39	26	-	12	2.9
1939 or earlier	4 326	1 363	1 207	743	519	191	152	92	59	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	764	165	206	133	134	40	55	17	14	2.6
2	1 819	357	506	315	306	156	96	56	27	2.6
3 and 4	1 685	535	460	318	173	71	65	33	30	2.2
5 to 9	805	329	219	155	60	14	17	6	5	1.8
10 to 19	485	145	171	103	49	12	5	-	-	2.1
20 or more	243	140	80	23	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
Mobile home or trailer	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 215	1 370	1 509	982	666	286	204	115	83	2.3
2 or more	112	8	35	10	42	-	17	-	-	...
None or also used by another household	479	248	126	42	13	13	17	13	7	1.5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	4 135		1 642	1 047	727	293	238	112	76	2.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 117	-	1 153	785	595	247	177	95	65	3.0
Under 25 years	736	-	348	299	75	9	5	-	-	2.6
25 to 34 years	919	-	180	239	290	93	59	37	21	3.6
35 to 44 years	415	-	50	57	97	74	87	30	20	4.5
45 to 64 years	745	-	324	142	133	68	28	28	24	2.8
65 years and over	302	-	251	48	-	3	-	-	-	2.1
Other male head	158	-	100	39	14	5	-	-	-	2.3
Under 65 years	128	-	79	30	14	5	-	-	-	2.3
65 years and over	30	-	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	860	-	389	223	118	46	56	17	11	2.7
Under 65 years	750	-	303	199	118	46	56	17	11	2.9
65 years and over	110	-	86	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
One-person households	1 671	1 671								1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	5 773	1 660	1 627	1 043	727	290	238	112	76	2.3
Less than 10 percent	704	88	177	177	149	52	24	22	15	3.0
10 to 14 percent	1 141	199	377	177	188	85	58	35	22	2.5
15 to 19 percent	984	198	317	237	117	51	45	13	6	2.4
20 to 24 percent	586	137	174	111	87	26	28	4	19	2.4
25 to 34 percent	679	218	184	139	69	13	36	16	4	2.2
35 percent or more	1 347	681	311	158	81	52	39	15	10	1.5
Not computed	332	139	87	44	36	11	8	7	-	1.8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich					Norwich				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	57	7	19	31	Vacant for rent	528	144	264	120
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	12	4	4	4
4 rooms	10	—	—	10	2 rooms	28	8	11	9
5 rooms	12	—	4	4	3 rooms	75	30	42	3
6 rooms	7	3	—	4	4 rooms	144	35	78	31
7 rooms or more	28	—	15	13	5 rooms	157	38	73	46
					6 rooms	87	23	48	16
					7 rooms or more	25	6	8	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	45	4	19	22	With all plumbing facilities	475	128	245	102
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12	3	—	9	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	53	16	19	18
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1	—	—	—	—	None	40	16	24	—
2	23	—	—	23	1	279	49	147	83
3	—	—	—	—	2	162	65	65	32
4 or more	23	—	23	—	3 or more	48	32	16	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	15	—	15	—	1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1968	4	—	—	4	1960 to 1968	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	8	—	4	4	1950 to 1959	4	4	—	—
1949 or earlier	30	7	—	23	1949 or earlier	524	140	264	120
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	40	4	19	17	1	33	—	25	8
2 or more	17	3	—	14	2 to 4	384	105	187	92
					5 to 9	70	31	35	4
					10 to 19	24	4	8	12
					20 or more	17	4	9	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	43	4	19	20	Specified vacant for rent ²	528	144	264	120
Warm-air furnace	—	—	—	—	Less than \$50	113	4	65	44
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	\$50 to \$59	107	11	55	41
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3	3	—	—	\$60 to \$79	129	51	64	14
Other means	7	—	—	7	\$80 to \$99	132	65	59	8
None	4	—	—	4	\$100 to \$119	28	3	16	9
					\$120 to \$149	15	6	5	4
					\$150 to \$199	4	4	—	—
					\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
SALES PRICE ASKED					Median rent asked	\$67	\$82	\$64	\$54
Specified vacant for sale ¹	40	4	19	17					
Less than \$5,000	4	—	—	4					
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4	—	—	4					
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	4	—	—					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	—	4	5					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	—	11	—					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	—	4	4					
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median price asked	...	...	...	...	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Norwich	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	40	8	4	9	—	11	8	528	220	129	132	43	4	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	23	—	—	—	—	—	23	390	130	114	96	50	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139	74	48	17	—	—	—
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	319	171	49	49	50	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	33	97	32	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	16	32	—	—	—
4 or more	23	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	15	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1968	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	8	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
1949 or earlier	13	4	4	5	—	—	—	524	220	129	128	43	4	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	16	5	12	—	—	—
2 to 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	384	153	100	96	35	—	—
5 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	43	24	24	—	—	—
20 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	—	—	5	4	—
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	24	15	23	9	—	—
Some or no utilities included	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	457	196	114	109	34	4	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3
Housing units	App-3
Group quarters	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3
Institutions	App-4
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4
Occupied housing units	App-4
Race	App-4
Spanish heritage	App-4
Tenure	App-4
Year moved into unit	App-4
Vacant housing units	App-4
Vacancy status	App-5
Duration of vacancy	App-5
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Persons	App-5
Rooms	App-5
Persons per room	App-5
Bedrooms	App-5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Direct access	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities	App-5
Year structure built	App-6
Units in structure	App-6
Elevator in structure	App-6
Plumbing facilities	App-6
Complete bathrooms	App-6
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6
Heating equipment	App-6
Air conditioning	App-7
Automobiles available	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7
Clothes dryer	App-7
Dishwasher	App-7
Home food freezer	App-7
Owned second home	App-7
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7
Value	App-7
Sales price asked	App-7

Gross rent	App-8
Rent asked	App-8
Value-income ratio	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Head of household	App-8
Household composition	App-8
Nonrelative	App-9
Family or primary individual ...	App-9
Income in 1969	App-9
FACSIMILES	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume 1 reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

stries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p> <p>• <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>	<p>FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width: 50%;">a5. Serial number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0 0 0 0</td><td>0 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1 0 0 0</td><td>1 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>2 0 0 0</td><td>2 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>3 0 0 0</td><td>3 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>4 0 0 0</td><td>4 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>5 0 0 0</td><td>5 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>6 0 0 0</td><td>6 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>7 0 0 0</td><td>7 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>8 0 0 0</td><td>8 0 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>9 0 0 0</td><td>9 0 0 0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	a4. Block number	a5. Serial number	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0
a4. Block number	a5. Serial number																							
0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0																							
1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0																							
2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0																							
3 0 0 0	3 0 0 0																							
4 0 0 0	4 0 0 0																							
5 0 0 0	5 0 0 0																							
6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0																							
7 0 0 0	7 0 0 0																							
8 0 0 0	8 0 0 0																							
9 0 0 0	9 0 0 0																							
<p><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Phone number</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>H10a. Is this building a <u>one-family house</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p>	<p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p><u>Occupied</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><u>Vacant</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p><u>Group quarters</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p>																						
<p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p>	<p>H11. <i>If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—</i></p> <p>What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> <i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i> </div>	<p>C. Vacancy status</p> <p><u>Year round—</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <u>Seasonal</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <u>Migratory</u></p>																						
<p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p><i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p>	<p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. <i>If rent is paid by the month—</i></p> <p>What is the <u>monthly rent</u>?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (<i>Nearest dollar</i>)</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>Fill one circle →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p>	<p>D. Months vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p>																						
<p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p><i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p>	<p>b. <i>If rent is not paid by the month—</i></p> <p>What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(Nearest dollar) (Week, half-month, year, etc.)</i></p>	<p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>																						
<p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building</p>																								
<p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No flush toilet</p>																								
<p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower</p>																								
<p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (<i>include mobile homes and trailers</i>)</p>																								

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does <u>not</u> have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <hr/> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <hr/> <p>c. Water? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <hr/> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <hr/> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used <input type="checkbox"/></p> <hr/> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used <input type="checkbox"/></p> <hr/> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <hr/> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A. Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2. Mark the second circle only if you must go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do not have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in another way is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more and also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is not paid by the month, answer both parts of b. For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.
- H14. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle system**.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.
- H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.
- H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do not count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28. Count any set equipped to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30. Do not count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do not count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities	
		in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage	
		of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen			
facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

.
.

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before sub-

tracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the

values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Appliances .....	...	...	1.9
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
				Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI. ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

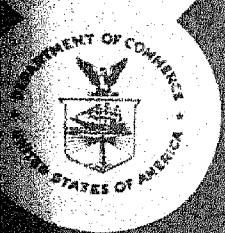
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 200,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census: 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

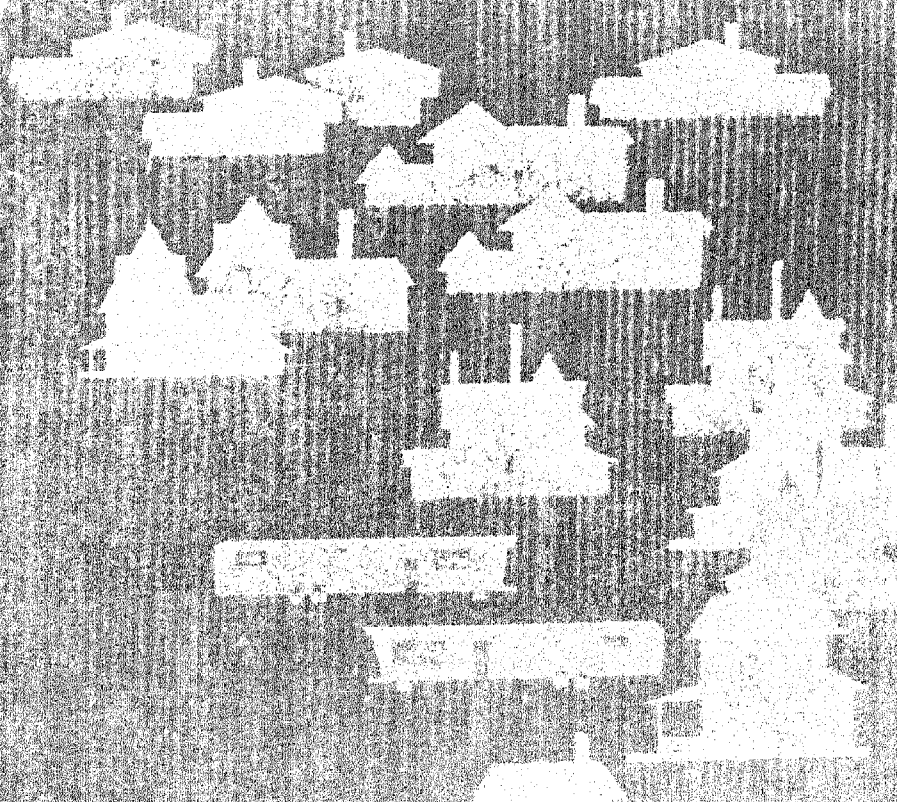


Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-148

1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

**Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,**

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Tasuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Tasuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Paul B. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and Joseph Waksberg, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe, assisted by Robert W. Bonneret, William Dowers, and Edward D. Montfort.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Morton Buisen, Acting Chief, and Robert H. Hanson and Walter M. Perkins, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Albrooks, Peter A. Dounopoulos, Barbara A. Egan, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klose and Gerald J. Fox, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Richard C. Rurs,

Chief, and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gerinson, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. Florence Wright, assisted by Orville M. Siye and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by Howard N. Hamilton, William Norfolk, and Eleanor Banks, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Datzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of Robert L. Hagan, then Chief, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin, William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nova M. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which Peter J. Fronczek also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of James R. Papai, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant

Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Acting Chief, by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, and Wayne H. Massey.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by Lucille D. Catterton in the planning of the tabular materials; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-148
New Orleans, La. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

**1970
CENSUS OF
HOUSING**

Metropolitan
Housing
Characteristics

**NEW ORLEANS, LA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA**

For list of contents see page VIII

Table

1, 11, 19	VALUE
<hr/>	
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
<hr/>	
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
<hr/>	
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
<hr/>	
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
<hr/>	
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
<hr/>	
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
<hr/>	
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
<hr/>	
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
<hr/>	
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions	43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA	85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA	44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA	86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA	45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA	87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA	46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA	88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA	47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA	89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA	48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA	90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA	91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA	50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA	92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA	51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA	93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA	52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA	94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA	53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA	95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA	54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA	96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA	55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA	97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA	56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA	98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA	57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA	99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA	58	Denver, Colo. SMSA	100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA	59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA	101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA	60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA	102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA	61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA	103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA	62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA	104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA	63	Durham, N.C. SMSA	105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA	64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA	106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA	65	Erie, Pa. SMSA	107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA	66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA	108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA	109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA	68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA	110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA	69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA	111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA	70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA	112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA	71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA	113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA	72	Flint, Mich. SMSA	114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA	73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA	115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA	74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA	116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA	75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA	117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA	76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA	118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA	77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA	119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA	78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA	120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA	79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA	121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA	80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA	122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA	81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA	82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA	124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA	83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA	125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA	84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA	126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA	169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA	211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA	170	Portland, Maine SMSA	212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA	171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA	213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA	172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA	214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA	173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA	215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA	174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA	216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA	175	Racine, Wis. SMSA	217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA	176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA	218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA	177	Reading, Pa. SMSA	219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA	178	Reno, Nev. SMSA	220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA	179	Richmond, Va. SMSA	221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA	180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA	222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA	181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA	223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA	182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA	224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA	183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA	225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA	184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA	226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA	185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA	227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA	186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA	228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA	187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA	229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA	188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA	230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA	189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA	231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA	190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA	232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA	191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA	233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA	192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA	234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA	193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA	235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA	194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA	236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA	195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA	237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA	196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA	238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA	197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA	239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA	198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA	240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA	199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA	241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA	200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA	242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA	201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA	243	York, Pa. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA	202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA	244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA	203	Shreveport, La. SMSA	245	Caguas, P. R. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA	204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA	246	Mayagüez, P. R. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA	205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA	247	Ponce, P. R. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA	206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA	248	San Juan, P. R. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA	207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA		
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA	208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA		
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA	209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA		
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA	210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Duration of vacancy	—	—	—	9 ¹	9	9	—	—	—	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	5, 15*, 23†	9	—
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—	—
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	—	5, 15*	6, 16*	—	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	—	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	—	—
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—	5, 15*, 23†	—	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	—	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	—	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	—	2, 12*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	9	—
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Automobiles available	—	—	3, 13*, 21†	—	—	6, 16*, 24†	—	—	—	—
Second home	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic clothes washing machine	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clothes dryer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dishwasher	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home food freezer	—	—	3, 13*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	—	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	—	—
Value-income ratio	—	—	—	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	—	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	—	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales price asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	10 ¹	—	10	—	—	9	—
Inclusion of utilities in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	—	7, 17*, 25†	—	8, 18*, 26†	—	—
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	—	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	—	—

¹ Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	V
Organization of the text	V
Content of the tables	V
Sample size	V
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	VI
Symbols	VI
Boundaries	VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of

changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for

sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than \$2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the

terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the

population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical

Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing

and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

New Orleans, La.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 148.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas, and Selected Places **XI**

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	18 to 25
Metairie (U)	B	26 to 34	—	—
New Orleans	C	35 to 43	44 to 51	52 to 59

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

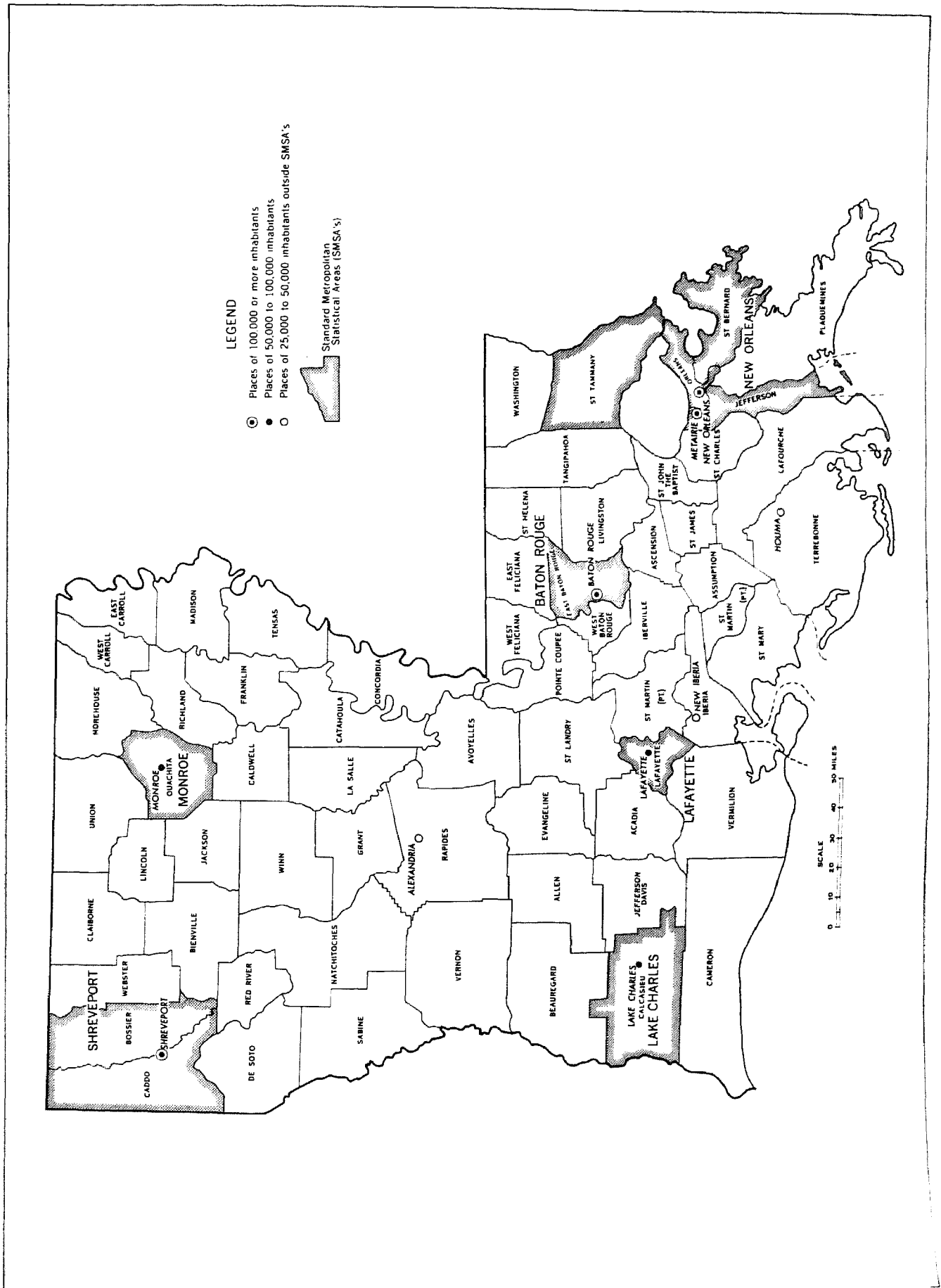
TABLE

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 2 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 3 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 4 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 5 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 6 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 7 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 8 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970 |
| 9 | Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970 |
| 10 | Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970 |
| 11 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 12 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 13 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 14 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |

TABLE

- | | |
|----|---|
| 15 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 16 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 17 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 18 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970 |
| 19 | Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 20 | Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 21 | Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 22 | Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 23 | Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 24 | Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 25 | Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |
| 26 | Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970 |

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places



NOTE

The data shown in the tables do not reflect corrections in the housing unit counts for certain areas in this SMSA; see "Correction Note" (page 6) in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-A reports.

Table A—5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	163 517	198	1 256	6 878	25 548	49 462	40 769	21 072	18 334	5.5
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	159 765	102	1 022	6 026	24 549	48 473	40 087	21 076	18 430	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	18 489	105	582	2 410	5 509	5 391	2 821	930	741	4.6
2 persons	42 276	38	425	2 498	9 756	13 506	9 510	4 070	2 473	5.1
3 persons	29 503	17	102	832	4 362	9 410	8 067	3 947	2 766	5.5
4 persons	29 136	16	80	488	2 803	9 047	8 211	4 720	3 771	5.8
5 persons	20 609	10	31	268	1 631	6 061	5 889	3 276	3 443	5.9
6 persons or more	23 504	12	36	382	1 487	6 047	6 271	4 129	5 140	6.1
Median	3.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	160 729	136	1 067	6 212	24 727	48 912	40 467	20 934	18 274	5.5
0.50 or less	76 423	—	491	2 159	14 772	18 622	20 255	8 910	11 214	5.4
0.51 to 1.00	70 162	59	361	3 059	7 011	24 367	17 289	11 276	6 740	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	11 257	—	86	464	2 132	4 944	2 649	673	309	5.1
1.51 or more	2 887	77	129	530	812	979	274	75	11	4.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2 788	62	189	666	821	550	302	138	60	4.1
0.50 or less	1 326	—	91	251	493	275	143	37	36	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	900	46	64	271	154	151	116	84	14	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	258	—	16	24	103	62	38	5	10	4.4
1.51 or more	304	16	18	120	71	62	5	12	—	3.5
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	10 500	184	1 249	4 336	3 452	871	312	39	57	3.4
2	49 274	—	—	2 720	19 747	17 936	6 845	1 461	565	4.6
3	80 787	—	—	—	2 328	30 440	30 056	13 009	4 954	5.8
4 or more	22 975	—	—	—	—	584	4 278	5 801	12 312	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	5 223	6	29	127	411	1 557	1 194	846	1 053	5.9
1960 to 1968	48 522	30	263	1 074	4 267	14 320	13 212	8 147	7 209	5.8
1950 to 1959	47 279	48	256	1 307	7 305	16 278	13 056	5 861	3 168	5.4
1949 or earlier	62 493	114	708	4 370	13 565	17 307	13 307	6 218	6 904	5.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	99 643	102	929	5 499	22 664	38 552	22 729	6 429	2 739	5.0
2 or more	60 436	26	111	564	1 937	10 023	17 389	14 679	15 707	6.5
None or also used by another household	3 423	70	211	825	906	771	403	173	64	4.2
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	134 951	121	580	3 690	16 842	41 133	36 638	19 340	16 607	5.6
Less than 1.5	33 793	24	136	964	4 745	10 806	8 834	4 425	3 859	5.5
1.5 to 1.9	28 037	15	59	345	2 521	9 198	8 154	4 328	3 417	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	34 075	16	75	643	3 052	9 889	10 096	5 627	4 677	5.8
3.0 or more	37 081	62	288	1 593	6 104	10 640	9 160	4 763	4 471	5.5
Not computed	1 965	4	22	145	420	600	394	197	183	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	154 901	4 124	14 130	39 208	53 651	29 775	9 965	2 602	1 446	3.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	144 258	2 248	11 971	35 575	51 555	29 085	9 784	2 702	1 338	3.9
PERSONS										
1 person	39 111	3 387	7 909	15 158	8 553	3 046	755	180	123	3.0
2 persons	42 369	472	3 591	12 419	16 364	7 003	1 897	435	188	3.8
3 persons	26 289	153	1 275	5 171	11 392	5 795	1 765	462	276	4.1
4 persons	18 506	57	599	2 715	7 738	4 830	1 787	545	235	4.3
5 persons	11 502	22	294	1 568	4 329	3 483	1 226	354	226	4.4
6 persons or more	17 124	33	462	2 177	5 275	5 618	2 535	626	398	4.6
Median	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	148 148	2 912	12 637	37 027	52 416	29 352	9 812	2 589	1 403	3.9
0.50 or less	62 146	—	7 133	14 442	24 389	9 893	4 359	1 073	857	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	60 659	2 346	3 203	16 750	18 765	13 967	3 734	1 372	522	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	15 859	—	1 170	2 506	6 380	4 222	1 454	103	24	4.2
1.51 or more	9 484	566	1 131	3 329	2 882	1 270	265	41	—	3.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6 753	1 212	1 493	2 181	1 235	423	153	13	43	3.0
0.50 or less	2 275	—	776	716	528	156	58	4	37	2.8
0.51 to 1.00	2 814	1 041	388	840	365	141	28	5	6	2.4
1.01 to 1.50	625	—	105	209	165	90	56	—	—	3.5
1.51 or more	1 039	171	224	416	177	36	11	4	—	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None	5 340	4 530	521	289	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
1	51 644	—	13 146	29 869	7 120	1 372	114	23	—	2.9
2	68 430	—	—	9 674	42 588	13 707	2 141	276	44	4.1
3 or more	29 487	—	—	—	3 328	14 698	7 869	2 084	1 508	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	3 104	21	200	706	1 248	643	213	42	31	4.0
1960 to 1968	29 568	530	2 345	6 971	11 031	5 927	1 915	590	259	3.9
1950 to 1959	24 104	983	2 217	5 373	8 551	4 774	1 657	394	155	3.9
1949 or earlier	98 125	2 590	9 368	26 158	32 821	18 431	6 180	1 576	1 001	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	136 107	2 612	12 085	35 451	50 319	26 191	7 485	1 443	521	3.9
2 or more	9 736	36	127	463	1 588	3 090	2 333	1 273	826	5.4
None or also used by another household	9 073	1 304	1 951	3 063	1 917	570	189	27	52	2.9
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	152 480	4 111	13 981	38 603	52 817	29 299	9 757	2 531	1 381	3.9
Less than 10 percent	12 614	373	890	2 664	4 617	2 803	952	202	113	4.0
10 to 14 percent	26 146	502	1 795	5 198	9 879	5 928	2 129	465	250	4.1
15 to 19 percent	24 970	538	1 709	5 533	9 113	5 396	1 946	525	210	4.0
20 to 24 percent	18 369	481	1 498	4 689	6 407	3 762	1 052	319	161	3.9
25 to 34 percent	20 531	562	2 075	5 556	7 042	3 670	1 248	259	119	3.8
35 percent or more	38 886	1 303	4 994	12 308	12 497	5 535	1 595	412	242	3.6
Not computed	10 964	352	1 020	2 655	3 262	2 205	835	349	286	3.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	2 731	862	882	987	Vacant for rent	15 044	9 484	3 873	1 687
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	310	66	99	145	1 room	1 084	870	129	85
4 rooms	473	79	161	233	2 rooms	2 021	1 148	611	262
5 rooms	860	246	300	314	3 rooms	4 469	2 702	1 269	498
6 rooms	538	191	171	176	4 rooms	4 310	2 829	1 102	379
7 rooms or more	550	280	151	119	5 rooms	2 424	1 564	573	287
PLUMBING FACILITIES					6 rooms	561	302	153	106
With all plumbing facilities	2 629	846	853	930	7 rooms or more	175	69	36	70
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	102	16	29	57	PLUMBING FACILITIES				
BEDROOMS					With all plumbing facilities	14 178	9 016	3 630	1 532
None and 1	407	156	102	149	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	866	468	243	155
2	906	143	389	374	BEDROOMS				
3	1 027	312	406	309	None	1 008	748	175	85
4 or more	580	314	105	161	1	6 700	3 985	2 143	572
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					2	5 326	3 093	1 661	572
1969 to March 1970	522	312	84	126	3 or more	2 080	1 454	381	245
1960 to 1968	675	204	259	212	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1950 to 1959	454	124	174	156	1969 to March 1970	1 109	878	150	81
1949 or earlier	1 080	222	365	493	1960 to 1968	3 077	2 048	739	290
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					1950 to 1959	2 396	1 648	534	214
1	2 201	746	680	775	1949 or earlier	8 462	4 910	2 450	1 102
2 or more	530	116	202	212	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
HEATING EQUIPMENT					1	2 892	1 611	816	465
Steam or hot water	49	16	7	26	2 to 4	5 840	3 436	1 692	712
Warm-air furnace	1 322	527	409	386	5 to 9	2 266	1 507	569	190
Built-in electric units	52	27	8	17	10 to 19	1 572	1 006	436	130
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	499	107	194	198	20 or more	2 474	1 924	360	190
Other means	767	176	261	330	RENT ASKED				
None	42	9	3	30	Specified vacant for rent ²	14 918	9 404	3 847	1 667
SALES PRICE ASKED					Less than \$50	1 930	967	640	323
Specified vacant for sale ¹	2 165	742	671	752	\$50 to \$59	1 934	1 110	584	240
Less than \$5,000	61	7	17	37	\$60 to \$79	4 431	2 588	1 294	549
\$5,000 to \$9,999	154	22	54	78	\$80 to \$99	1 526	986	378	162
\$10,000 to \$14,999	303	55	105	143	\$100 to \$119	1 303	878	264	161
\$15,000 to \$19,999	579	184	197	196	\$120 to \$149	1 583	1 159	340	84
\$20,000 to \$24,999	331	104	121	106	\$150 to \$199	1 400	998	280	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	429	234	113	82	\$200 or more	811	718	67	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	216	111	40	65	Median rent asked	\$76	\$81	\$71	\$70
\$50,000 or more	92	23	24	45					
Median price asked	\$19 900	\$24 900	\$19 000	\$18 000					

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	2 165	215	303	579	331	429	308	14 918	3 864	4 431	1 526	2 886	1 400	811
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	2 182	196	295	517	347	530	297	14 399	3 460	4 373	1 625	2 766	1 402	773
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	647	404	162	15	15	18	33
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	140	93	-	32	15	-	-	7 654	2 448	2 246	797	1 092	559	512
2	641	143	117	166	111	59	45	5 312	1 054	1 766	664	1 242	458	246
3	953	54	150	241	177	260	71	1 884	269	491	161	512	403	48
4 or more	542	-	28	78	44	211	181	196	93	32	18	53	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	514	5	2	113	89	161	144	1 109	63	143	21	478	321	83
1960 to 1968	640	45	65	174	125	144	87	3 064	281	393	227	1 242	723	198
1950 to 1959	361	51	64	119	71	40	16	2 353	604	551	300	357	110	431
1949 or earlier	650	114	172	173	46	84	61	8 392	2 916	3 344	978	809	246	99
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 766	849	1 016	301	388	141	71
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 840	1 646	2 158	671	957	331	77
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 838	1 171	971	451	816	363	66
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 474	198	286	103	725	565	597
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 183	735	615	135	707	410	581
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 735	3 129	3 816	1 391	2 179	990	230

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	27 465	46	362	2 176	6 653	8 357	5 614	2 451	1 806	5.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	25 586	25	272	1 798	6 141	7 721	5 467	2 300	1 862	5.1
PERSONS										
1 person	3 461	23	136	712	1 301	794	319	100	76	4.2
2 persons	6 081	-	114	718	1 930	1 872	948	290	209	4.6
3 persons	4 490	17	35	293	1 152	1 397	1 035	348	213	5.0
4 persons	3 747	-	31	130	804	1 143	890	458	291	5.3
5 persons	3 060	-	14	79	640	1 008	750	359	210	5.3
6 persons or more	6 626	6	32	244	826	2 143	1 672	896	807	5.5
Median	3.4	...	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	25 870	29	285	1 785	6 189	7 998	5 427	2 380	1 777	5.1
0.50 or less	10 004	-	115	575	2 998	2 511	2 224	738	843	5.0
0.51 to 1.00	10 590	15	76	858	1 864	3 453	2 154	1 350	820	5.2
1.01 to 1.50	3 676	-	35	111	807	1 544	837	239	103	5.1
1.51 or more	1 600	14	59	241	520	490	212	53	11	4.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 595	17	77	391	464	359	187	71	29	4.2
0.50 or less	634	-	21	137	233	155	78	-	10	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	520	8	38	153	92	95	71	54	9	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	187	-	-	19	73	47	33	5	10	4.5
1.51 or more	254	9	18	82	66	62	5	12	-	3.8
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 388	24	325	1 251	749	-	39	-	-	3.2
2	11 102	-	-	676	5 167	3 730	1 240	189	100	4.4
3	10 797	-	-	-	776	4 730	3 368	1 403	520	5.5
4 or more	3 023	-	-	-	-	270	876	929	948	6.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	619	-	-	22	46	284	172	53	42	5.4
1960 to 1968	3 926	4	42	148	620	1 387	1 030	434	263	5.3
1950 to 1959	7 523	16	74	430	1 599	2 481	1 696	771	456	5.2
1949 or earlier	15 395	26	246	1 576	4 388	4 205	2 716	1 193	1 045	4.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	21 481	29	250	1 706	5 654	6 882	4 524	1 565	871	5.0
2 or more	4 247	4	22	113	528	889	952	748	991	6.1
None or also used by another household	1 855	18	93	505	484	411	225	94	25	4.1
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	19 841	27	129	1 294	4 221	6 131	4 618	2 045	1 376	5.2
Less than 1.5	4 682	5	25	246	974	1 422	1 087	594	329	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	3 397	-	4	108	629	1 112	867	427	250	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	4 091	9	17	250	676	1 302	1 140	403	294	5.3
3.0 or more	7 132	9	77	612	1 783	2 155	1 458	576	462	5.0
Not computed	539	4	6	78	159	140	66	45	41	4.7
Renter occupied housing units	60 593	1 609	6 743	18 641	21 481	9 082	2 414	380	243	3.7
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	53 087	625	5 354	15 743	19 996	8 487	2 313	373	196	3.7
PERSONS										
1 person	12 512	1 199	3 223	5 136	2 253	555	113	12	21	2.9
2 persons	12 984	209	1 578	5 220	4 561	1 162	195	34	25	3.4
3 persons	9 991	121	876	3 142	4 281	1 282	216	30	43	3.7
4 persons	7 943	40	473	1 940	3 799	1 350	282	47	12	3.9
5 persons	5 718	22	221	1 272	2 543	1 351	248	25	36	4.0
6 persons or more	11 445	18	372	1 931	4 044	3 382	1 360	232	106	4.3
Median	3.0	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.4	4.6	6.1	6.1	5.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	55 514	853	5 538	16 808	20 563	8 865	2 297	375	215	3.7
0.50 or less	15 968	-	2 607	4 577	6 466	1 663	495	76	84	3.6
0.51 to 1.00	22 380	581	1 300	7 670	7 819	3 899	754	236	121	4.1
1.01 to 1.50	9 740	-	789	1 761	3 976	2 335	834	35	10	3.7
1.51 or more	7 426	272	842	2 800	2 302	968	214	28	-	3.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5 079	756	1 205	1 833	918	217	117	5	28	3.8
0.50 or less	1 634	-	616	559	348	54	29	-	28	2.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 966	618	278	692	261	84	28	5	-	2.6
1.01 to 1.50	522	-	87	179	138	62	56	-	-	3.5
1.51 or more	957	138	224	403	171	17	4	-	-	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None	1 839	1 688	65	86	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
1	21 115	-	5 817	12 701	2 096	482	19	-	-	2.9
2	27 398	-	-	6 242	17 093	3 661	359	20	23	3.9
3 or more	10 114	-	-	-	1 935	5 600	1 961	410	208	5.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	652	-	62	182	179	170	54	5	-	4.0
1960 to 1968	7 301	-	937	2 141	2 579	1 064	248	53	17	3.6
1950 to 1959	11 732	261	1 175	3 138	4 510	1 945	617	65	21	3.8
1949 or earlier	40 908	1 086	4 569	13 180	14 213	5 903	1 495	257	205	3.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	52 791	766	5 406	15 776	19 828	8 351	2 215	319	130	3.7
2 or more	1 113	16	65	169	360	259	117	61	66	4.4
None or also used by another household	6 716	793	1 533	2 530	1 369	293	144	14	40	2.9
ROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	59 011	1 596	6 639	18 163	20 899	8 814	2 305	364	231	3.6
Less than 10 percent	4 272	167	365	1 012	1 614	840	230	27	17	3.9
10 to 14 percent	8 231	167	626	2 219	3 346	1 443	378	30	22	3.8
15 to 19 percent	8 102	153	727	2 250	3 061	1 394	381	85	51	3.8
20 to 24 percent	6 762	167	672	2 034	2 468	1 137	238	36	20	3.7
25 to 34 percent	8 651	214	1 075	2 640	3 142	1 179	356	24	11	3.6
35 percent or more	18 890	584	2 760	6 722	5 886	2 228	517	113	80	3.4
Not computed	4 103	144	414	1 286	1 382	523	205	49	30	3.7

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-19. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	4 380	30	57	137	166	298	1 306	921	904	360	201	21 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	33	-	-	4	-	20	-	-	9	-	-	-
3 rooms	148	-	12	23	40	14	27	18	-	14	-	12 400
4 rooms	481	16	24	53	59	51	181	53	25	14	5	15 900
5 rooms	1 433	14	13	37	50	130	626	367	172	24	-	18 900
6 rooms	1 133	-	8	12	8	69	360	312	280	79	5	21 800
7 rooms	574	-	-	8	9	7	106	122	226	80	16	26 500
8 rooms or more	578	-	-	-	-	7	6	49	192	149	175	38 500
Median	5.6	...	...	4.3	4.2	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	221	-	15	10	16	27	61	12	41	24	15	18 500
2 persons	911	14	13	63	87	35	221	206	144	93	35	20 500
3 persons	673	-	8	20	7	86	256	157	107	32	-	19 300
4 persons	935	-	-	19	21	45	289	213	202	93	53	22 200
5 persons	839	-	21	12	19	35	254	180	202	63	53	22 200
6 persons or more	801	16	-	13	16	70	225	153	208	55	45	22 000
Median	3.9	...	...	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.8	4.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	23	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	16	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	4 374	30	57	137	166	292	1 306	921	904	360	201	21 100
0.50 or less	1 538	14	21	50	63	77	368	324	299	207	115	22 700
0.51 to 1.00	2 369	-	36	69	88	138	755	525	530	142	86	20 900
1.01 to 1.50	397	-	-	5	15	77	154	66	69	11	-	18 500
1.51 or more	70	16	-	13	-	-	29	6	6	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	...
0.50 or less	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	212	-	-	-	-	18	68	32	53	13	28	23 100
1965 to 1968	800	-	8	6	8	28	178	163	236	117	56	25 400
1960 to 1964	920	8	-	35	8	27	244	250	271	51	34	22 900
1950 to 1959	1 327	6	10	14	41	142	477	281	207	119	30	19 700
1940 to 1949	433	8	15	29	55	37	183	67	20	7	12	17 000
1939 or earlier	688	8	24	53	62	46	156	128	117	53	41	19 800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	2 494	30	57	125	159	272	1 039	542	206	52	12	18 100
2 and 2 1/2	1 676	-	-	12	7	20	262	366	672	243	94	27 500
3 or more	204	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	26	65	95	48 400
None or also used by another household	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	4 159	30	42	127	150	271	1 245	909	863	336	186	21 200
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 883	30	26	109	136	236	1 170	867	810	313	186	21 400
Under 25 years	102	-	-	-	-	7	40	37	18	-	-	20 500
25 to 34 years	801	-	-	6	15	53	325	184	164	33	21	20 000
35 to 44 years	1 150	16	5	20	21	33	329	235	286	126	79	23 200
45 to 64 years	1 472	6	8	62	45	104	418	324	317	115	73	21 400
65 years and over	358	8	13	21	55	39	58	87	25	39	13	18 400
Other male head	75	-	16	-	-	-	13	14	25	7	-	...
Under 65 years	68	-	16	-	-	-	13	7	25	7	-	...
65 years and over	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	201	-	-	18	14	35	62	28	28	16	-	18 100
Under 65 years	168	-	-	12	7	35	57	21	28	8	-	18 000
65 years and over	33	-	-	6	7	-	5	7	-	8	-	...
One-person households	221	-	15	10	16	27	61	12	41	24	15	18 500
Under 65 years	95	-	10	6	7	-	21	-	25	16	10	...
65 years and over	126	-	5	4	9	27	40	12	16	8	5	17 400
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	253	8	13	22	17	30	71	36	31	8	17	17 200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	79	-	-	16	15	13	13	6	16	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	115	-	18	-	31	16	-	25	16	9	-	13 800
\$4,000 to \$4,999	198	8	13	13	25	11	75	21	18	14	-	17 700
\$5,000 to \$5,999	177	-	-	5	7	6	83	34	15	15	12	19 000
\$6,000 to \$6,999	114	-	8	5	-	-	30	25	38	8	-	22 800
\$7,000 to \$9,999	997	8	-	33	45	94	419	203	161	27	7	18 900
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 440	6	5	37	20	81	462	457	267	87	18	21 200
\$15,000 to \$24,999	697	-	-	6	6	47	139	108	250	107	34	26 700
\$25,000 or more	310	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	92	85	113	42 600
Median	\$10 900	...	...	\$7 700	\$4 800	\$9 300	\$9 700	\$11 200	\$12 900	\$16 100	\$29 100	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	582	-	-	16	9	31	145	137	149	33	62	23 300
1968	424	-	-	-	22	46	107	113	69	52	15	21 600
1967	397	-	-	6	-	18	124	66	92	73	18	23 800
1965 and 1966	804	-	13	19	-	36	288	144	212	52	40	21 600
1960 to 1964	922	8	17	12	39	49	287	212	235	34	29	21 200
1950 to 1959	875	6	27	32	48	98	255	185	112	87	25	19 500
1949 or earlier	376	16	-	52	48	20	100	64	35	29	12	17 000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	50	-	-	-	-	29	14	-	7	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	2 742	-	5	12	14	40	770	647	756	316	182	24 100
Built-in electric units	38	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	8	16	-	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	957	-	11	42	82	184	412	180	38	8	-	16 800
Other means	593	30	41	76	63	45	110	94	95	20	19	16 500
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room units	1 932	22	19	69	129	215	791	441	170	53	23	18 300
Central system	1 991	-	-	12	7	22	353	443	699	282	173	27 300
None	457	8	38	56	30	61	162	37	35	25	5	16 300

¹ Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A-20. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	6 389	187	204	306	605	1 890	1 206	743	901	198	22	127	99
ROOMS													
1 room	87	26	6	16	-	12	13	14	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	594	13	35	80	65	244	78	21	44	-	-	14	88
3 rooms	1 268	41	77	126	235	369	166	119	244	15	6	10	86
4 rooms	2 254	101	44	70	202	821	456	215	404	59	-	40	97
5 rooms	1 452	6	29	14	68	378	339	247	306	35	-	30	113
6 rooms	477	-	13	-	28	54	112	85	127	47	-	11	129
7 rooms	167	-	-	-	7	6	27	42	39	24	-	15	146
8 rooms or more	90	-	-	-	-	6	13	-	37	18	7	7	-
Median	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.2	-	4.5	-
PERSONS													
1 person	799	57	63	115	114	208	68	72	76	13	6	7	83
2 persons	1 693	65	51	89	190	489	270	175	266	58	-	40	98
3 persons	1 358	8	17	40	102	439	330	163	148	49	9	33	102
4 persons	1 083	16	7	7	76	356	200	150	182	15	-	24	102
5 persons	657	35	7	7	62	189	124	82	110	27	-	14	103
6 persons or more	799	6	29	8	61	209	214	101	119	36	7	9	108
Median	3.0	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	-	3.0	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	190	-	-	24	23	29	39	12	49	14	-	-	110
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	1 911	68	101	125	195	470	1 197	737	894	192	22	127	100
0.51 to 1.00	3 140	78	57	93	269	975	636	399	475	106	7	42	99
1.01 to 1.50	827	27	23	38	90	254	169	93	102	11	-	45	102
1.51 or more	415	6	23	21	40	171	114	25	15	-	-	20	98
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	96	8	-	29	11	20	9	6	7	6	-	-	94
0.51 to 1.00	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	40	-	-	22	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	28	-	-	-	5	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	15	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970													
1969 to March 1970	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	54	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	486	-	-	-	21	38	26	108	208	74	6	5	161
1960 to 1964	395	8	12	-	15	39	27	81	169	39	-	5	154
1950 to 1959	861	29	26	42	83	244	175	114	107	35	-	26	100
1940 to 1949	1 432	60	26	82	152	551	318	131	75	-	9	28	93
1939 or earlier	3 133	90	140	182	334	1 018	660	301	288	50	7	63	95
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	5 648	168	204	260	562	1 790	1 133	695	654	71	-	111	98
2 or more	522	-	-	-	13	42	44	31	233	121	22	16	176
None or also used by another household	219	19	-	46	30	58	29	17	14	6	-	-	87
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 052	77	46	87	138	321	174	69	83	41	-	16	91
\$2,000 to \$2,999	463	37	51	47	41	157	74	18	27	-	-	11	85
\$3,000 to \$3,999	587	35	61	24	84	216	58	53	32	7	-	17	87
\$4,000 to \$4,999	481	16	13	7	44	201	111	35	48	6	-	-	95
\$5,000 to \$5,999	381	-	-	26	66	131	72	27	41	-	-	18	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	503	7	21	22	35	218	68	40	64	-	-	28	93
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 444	-	6	52	142	373	341	254	224	31	-	21	108
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 109	15	6	41	27	233	246	208	264	56	7	6	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	290	-	-	-	19	32	43	33	96	57	-	10	157
\$25,000 or more	79	-	-	-	9	8	19	6	22	-	15	-	-
Median	\$6 500	\$2 400	\$3 100	\$3 800	\$4 900	\$5 400	\$7 400	\$8 500	\$9 100	\$11 300	-	\$6 100	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970													
1969 to March 1970	2 977	51	75	128	277	882	566	350	484	125	9	30	102
1968	1 091	24	24	21	72	389	212	161	162	13	6	7	101
1967	587	21	-	30	48	177	106	78	76	23	-	28	101
1965 and 1966	761	30	29	41	91	186	168	71	90	31	7	17	99
1960 to 1964	557	39	7	22	96	155	77	76	74	6	-	5	95
1950 to 1959	259	7	27	47	21	74	58	7	6	-	-	12	85
1949 or earlier	157	15	42	17	-	27	19	-	9	-	-	28	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent													
Less than 10 percent	466	28	12	68	55	155	86	18	44	-	-	-	86
10 to 14 percent	1 262	23	27	68	163	422	284	159	89	18	9	-	97
15 to 19 percent	1 287	29	31	5	89	353	302	207	214	51	6	-	109
20 to 24 percent	738	50	30	31	49	181	84	125	147	21	-	-	102
25 to 34 percent	879	13	58	40	93	258	153	68	177	32	7	-	100
35 percent or more	1 331	36	27	88	143	411	257	123	192	54	-	-	98
Not computed	426	8	19	6	13	110	40	43	38	22	-	127	99
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 999	15	33	80	209	863	793	471	388	62	9	76	107
Central system	812	-	-	-	6	37	34	158	420	132	13	12	170
None	2 578	172	171	226	390	990	379	114	93	4	-	39	85

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-21. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
	Owner occupied housing units	5 355	413	166	189	296	242	204	1 125	1 613	770	337	10 100
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	84	31	9	-	-	-	9	-	7	28	-	...
3 rooms	251	67	42	25	26	12	-	43	31	5	-	3 700
4 rooms	776	152	39	59	83	34	28	209	139	28	5	6 800
5 rooms	1 699	98	33	58	88	105	110	417	587	176	27	9 600
6 rooms	1 239	41	28	36	49	33	40	286	498	164	64	11 100
7 rooms or more	1 306	24	15	11	50	58	17	170	351	369	241	14 400
PERSONS												
1 person	362	151	33	42	56	26	-	18	26	10	-	2 900
2 persons	1 236	141	68	104	115	51	49	152	309	134	113	8 800
3 and 4 persons	1 928	78	49	12	77	47	96	477	710	304	78	10 900
5 persons	949	31	-	8	7	41	40	264	310	181	67	11 300
6 persons or more	880	12	16	23	41	77	19	214	258	141	79	10 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	45	19	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	9	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	237	7	-	-	18	14	5	72	60	33	28	10 200
1960 to 1968	2 015	125	35	53	66	83	59	466	696	330	102	10 900
1950 to 1959	1 429	75	35	47	71	85	34	289	479	222	92	10 800
1949 or earlier	1 674	206	96	89	141	60	106	298	378	185	115	8 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	698	19	16	29	43	32	5	148	235	108	63	11 200
1968	535	29	21	18	38	11	44	127	159	67	21	9 500
1960 to 1967	2 559	194	58	66	102	151	92	615	769	392	120	10 000
1959 or earlier	1 563	171	71	76	113	48	63	235	450	203	133	10 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	4 630	260	91	99	228	185	162	1 012	1 522	743	328	10 900
Room unit(s)	2 440	177	77	60	200	87	104	599	780	307	49	9 600
Central system	2 190	83	14	39	28	98	58	413	742	436	279	12 400
Automobiles available:												
1	2 433	191	96	111	195	131	104	653	634	256	62	8 800
2	2 001	57	13	8	25	57	60	370	836	398	177	12 500
3 or more	351	7	5	-	-	16	-	22	106	97	98	17 000
Renter occupied housing units	6 482	1 064	494	596	489	381	503	1 451	1 135	290	79	6 400
ROOMS												
1 room	87	11	20	17	6	-	14	-	19	-	-	...
2 rooms	600	181	101	36	42	42	66	62	64	6	-	3 500
3 rooms	1 288	237	160	179	113	101	121	240	97	25	15	4 600
4 rooms	2 288	348	108	233	169	149	150	558	440	112	21	6 900
5 rooms	1 452	205	65	105	110	91	91	427	318	55	19	7 700
6 rooms or more	767	82	40	26	49	32	61	164	197	92	24	8 700
PERSONS												
1 person	799	252	107	126	44	27	71	110	50	6	6	3 300
2 persons	1 708	296	147	176	124	98	153	317	320	54	23	6 100
3 and 4 persons	2 495	327	156	182	180	184	194	643	505	115	9	7 100
5 persons	657	123	49	43	51	5	28	160	97	81	20	7 600
6 persons or more	823	66	35	69	90	67	57	221	163	34	21	7 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	190	43	11	28	16	19	30	24	8	11	-	4 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	62	7	-	6	7	-	13	23	6	-	-	...
1960 to 1968	897	128	35	49	48	46	56	190	243	89	13	8 400
1950 to 1959	904	183	57	109	52	11	61	226	174	31	-	6 700
1949 or earlier	4 619	746	402	432	382	324	373	1 012	712	170	66	6 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 003	634	264	348	250	175	235	597	441	44	15	5 000
1968	1 106	124	34	76	104	62	70	322	212	96	6	7 800
1960 to 1967	1 950	240	122	121	116	118	161	475	406	139	52	7 600
1959 or earlier	423	66	74	51	19	26	37	57	76	11	6	5 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	6 389	1 052	463	587	481	381	503	1 444	1 109	290	79	6 500
Less than 15 percent	1 728	-	-	13	22	21	96	541	721	241	73	11 200
15 to 19 percent	1 287	-	7	46	16	137	230	518	288	39	6	8 200
20 to 24 percent	738	20	43	75	158	104	53	221	64	-	-	5 700
25 to 34 percent	879	13	101	252	205	74	83	121	30	-	-	4 400
35 percent or more	1 331	704	301	184	80	27	13	22	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed	426	315	11	17	-	18	28	21	6	10	-	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	3 873	416	190	276	182	188	328	1 002	952	269	70	8 100
Room unit(s)	3 054	317	150	225	140	174	263	836	716	176	57	7 900
Central system	819	99	40	51	42	14	65	166	236	93	13	8 800
Automobiles available:												
1	3 275	346	196	256	242	183	271	912	678	163	28	7 500
2	819	63	7	26	25	50	57	174	292	82	43	10 100
3 or more	50	12	-	8	-	-	-	-	18	12	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-22. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	With all plumbing facilities						Locking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	5 355	5 317	2 015	2 752	445	105	38	24	14	-	-
PERSONS											
1 person.....	362	352	352	-	-	-	10	6	4	-	-
2 persons.....	1 236	1 218	1 110	108	-	-	18	18	-	-	-
3 persons.....	841	831	340	464	20	7	10	-	10	-	-
4 persons.....	1 087	1 087	119	925	34	9	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	949	949	94	804	32	19	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more.....	880	880	-	451	359	70	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	3.7	3.7	2.1	4.4	6.4	7.5+	-	-	-	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	45	45	6	32	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	237	237	98	109	22	8	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	1 010	1 000	315	628	46	11	10	-	10	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	1 005	1 005	207	654	123	21	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	1 429	1 417	541	727	128	21	12	12	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	590	579	184	288	91	16	11	7	7	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	1 084	1 079	670	346	35	28	5	5	4	-	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000.....	413	396	272	111	7	6	17	13	4	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	166	161	95	41	25	-	5	5	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	189	189	136	30	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	296	280	160	88	11	21	16	6	10	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	242	242	80	121	33	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	204	204	60	116	13	15	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1 125	1 125	222	745	124	34	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 613	1 613	505	954	133	21	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	770	770	284	428	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	337	337	201	118	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$10 100	\$10 200	\$9 800	\$10 600	\$9 700	\$7 200	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	4 380	4 374	1 538	2 369	397	70	6	6	-	-	-
Less than 1.5.....	910	910	282	473	139	16	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 to 1.9.....	1 127	1 127	359	698	49	21	-	-	-	-	-
2.0 to 2.4.....	774	774	208	484	76	6	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9.....	429	429	142	240	40	7	-	-	-	-	-
3.0 to 3.9.....	471	471	176	249	32	14	-	-	-	-	-
4.0 or more.....	620	614	336	211	61	6	6	6	-	-	-
Not computed.....	49	49	35	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	63	57	14	16	27	-	6	6	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace.....	3 118	3 108	1 050	1 776	247	35	10	-	10	-	-
Built-in electric units.....	71	71	22	40	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 150	1 145	507	526	95	17	5	5	-	-	-
Other means.....	953	936	422	394	67	53	17	13	4	-	-
None.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	6 482	6 386	1 919	3 202	835	430	96	13	40	28	15
PERSONS											
1 person.....	799	784	737	47	-	-	15	6	9	-	-
2 persons.....	1 708	1 688	1 029	654	-	5	20	7	13	-	-
3 persons.....	1 376	1 362	138	1 129	89	6	14	-	6	8	-
4 persons.....	1 119	1 102	15	939	79	69	17	-	12	5	-
5 persons.....	657	636	-	284	273	79	21	-	-	6	15
6 persons or more.....	823	814	-	149	394	271	9	-	-	9	-
Median.....	3.0	3.0	1.7	3.3	5.4	6.2	-	-	-	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	190	181	13	112	33	23	9	-	-	9	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	62	55	13	35	7	-	7	7	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	502	496	157	249	64	26	6	6	-	-	-
1960 to 1964.....	395	395	181	174	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	904	890	269	462	108	51	14	-	6	-	8
1940 to 1949.....	1 463	1 442	371	722	224	125	21	-	-	14	7
1939 or earlier.....	3 156	3 108	928	1 560	392	228	48	-	34	14	-
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000.....	1 064	1 044	436	402	141	65	20	7	13	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	494	494	145	249	53	47	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	596	579	248	230	46	55	17	-	-	9	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	489	470	134	190	101	45	19	-	6	13	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	381	375	67	235	41	32	6	-	6	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	503	494	145	257	69	23	9	-	9	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1 451	1 445	346	807	208	84	6	-	6	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 135	1 122	317	621	130	54	13	-	-	6	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	290	284	52	181	32	19	6	6	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	79	79	29	30	14	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$6 400	\$6 500	\$5 000	\$7 100	\$6 500	\$5 100	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	6 389	6 293	1 911	3 140	827	415	96	13	40	28	15
Less than 10 percent.....	466	459	93	221	89	56	7	-	-	7	-
10 to 14 percent.....	1 262	1 247	324	722	134	67	15	-	9	6	-
15 to 19 percent.....	1 287	1 261	338	682	162	79	26	6	12	6	8
20 to 24 percent.....	738	725	203	381	108	33	13	-	-	13	-
25 to 34 percent.....	879	864	269	397	134	64	15	-	6	9	-
35 percent or more.....	1 331	1 318	499	581	138	100	13	-	13	-	-
Not computed.....	426	419	185	156	62	16	7	7	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	192	186	45	83	24	34	6	-	-	6	-
Warm-air furnace.....	1 163	1 150	403	591	131	25	13	7	6	-	-
Built-in electric units.....	322	322	170	105	17	30	-	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 322	1 307	383	671	231	22	15	6	-	9	-
Other means.....	3 443	3 381	901	1 729	432	319	62	-	34	13	15
None.....	40	40	17	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-23. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The SMSA

	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	5 355	11	73	251	776	1 699	1 239	626	680	5.4
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	5 307	7	73	225	776	1 694	1 232	620	680	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	362	4	28	96	108	54	45	5	22	4.0
2 persons	1 236	16	16	92	314	398	219	76	121	5.0
3 persons	841	7	20	10	139	325	209	99	32	5.3
4 persons	1 087	9	34	122	392	373	273	138	119	5.5
5 persons	949	19	19	32	284	328	123	163	163	5.9
6 persons or more	880	61	246	165	246	165	185	223	223	6.3
Median	3.7	...	1.8	2.4	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	5 317	7	73	235	776	1 694	1 232	620	680	5.4
0.50 or less	2 015	28	90	422	447	466	174	388	388	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	2 752	16	92	261	1 001	701	409	272	272	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	445	20	34	73	204	57	37	20	20	5.0
1.51 or more	105	7	19	20	42	8	—	—	—	4.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38	4	16	5	5	7	6	—	—	...
0.50 or less	24	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	237	—	—	—	29	84	54	36	34	5.6
1960 to 1968	2 015	—	23	68	226	617	483	295	303	5.7
1950 to 1959	1 429	—	9	47	221	538	350	152	112	5.3
1949 or earlier	1 674	11	41	136	300	460	352	143	231	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 250	7	73	211	696	1 361	605	228	69	5.0
2 or more	2 057	—	—	14	80	333	627	392	611	6.5
None or also used by another household	48	4	—	26	—	5	7	6	—	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 380	—	33	148	481	1 433	1 133	574	578	5.6
Less than 1.5	910	—	20	38	124	282	210	109	127	5.5
1.5 to 1.9	1 127	—	—	13	97	419	308	170	120	5.6
2.0 to 2.9	1 203	—	—	26	99	388	357	162	171	5.7
3.0 or more	1 091	—	9	71	150	314	258	133	156	5.5
Not computed	49	—	4	—	11	30	—	—	4	...
Renter occupied housing units	6 482	87	600	1 288	2 288	1 452	503	167	97	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	6 172	67	533	1 213	2 201	1 405	496	160	97	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	799	56	185	351	113	73	15	6	—	3.0
2 persons	1 708	5	194	473	677	246	79	34	—	3.8
3 persons	1 376	6	97	214	500	421	94	28	16	4.2
4 persons	1 119	—	69	84	531	263	132	25	15	4.3
5 persons	657	—	20	74	279	186	45	41	12	4.3
6 persons or more	823	20	35	92	188	263	138	33	54	4.8
Median	3.0	...	2.1	2.1	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.1	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	6 386	78	586	1 255	2 257	1 443	503	167	97	4.1
0.50 or less	1 919	—	185	351	777	319	188	68	31	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	3 202	47	188	674	1 019	870	246	92	66	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	835	—	89	79	378	213	69	7	—	4.2
1.51 or more	430	31	124	151	83	41	—	—	—	2.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	96	9	14	33	31	9	—	—	—	...
0.50 or less	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	40	9	6	13	12	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	28	—	8	5	6	9	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	62	—	—	14	20	28	—	—	—	...
1960 to 1968	897	5	48	215	356	187	67	13	6	4.0
1950 to 1959	904	12	83	131	406	184	68	14	6	4.1
1949 or earlier	4 619	70	469	928	1 506	1 053	368	140	85	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 733	67	561	1 191	2 168	1 246	378	100	22	4.0
2 or more	530	—	—	38	58	181	118	60	75	5.4
None or also used by another household	219	20	39	59	62	25	7	7	—	3.4
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	6 389	87	594	1 268	2 254	1 452	477	167	90	4.1
Less than 10 percent	466	7	25	83	225	87	17	13	9	4.0
10 to 14 percent	1 262	21	123	151	539	250	119	44	15	4.1
15 to 19 percent	1 287	13	47	277	409	388	112	28	13	4.2
20 to 24 percent	738	7	50	179	222	191	45	20	24	4.1
25 to 34 percent	879	12	78	185	331	188	63	14	8	4.0
35 percent or more	1 331	27	197	356	410	216	78	33	14	3.7
Not computed	426	—	74	37	118	132	43	15	7	4.4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-24. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied								Mobile home or trailer
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more		
All occupied housing units	5 355	4 573	509	273	6 482	1 982	1 827	1 413	551	268	426	15	
ROOMS													
1 room	11	7	-	4	87	13	7	5	29	28	5	-	
2 rooms	73	41	8	24	600	110	121	149	100	46	74	-	
3 rooms	251	158	32	61	1 288	270	235	396	155	84	137	11	
4 rooms	776	530	125	121	2 288	625	714	594	141	84	126	4	
5 rooms	1 699	1 467	183	49	1 452	601	483	190	63	26	69	-	
6 rooms	1 239	1 167	65	7	503	220	171	54	43	-	15	-	
7 rooms	626	597	29	-	167	87	63	17	-	-	-	-	
8 rooms or more	680	606	67	7	97	56	33	8	-	-	-	-	
Median	5.4	5.6	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.5	-	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	5 317	4 554	504	259	6 386	1 949	1 815	1 397	538	252	420	15	
0.50 or less	2 015	1 625	282	108	1 919	514	493	427	194	59	228	4	
0.51 to 1.00	2 752	2 446	200	106	3 202	937	1 026	711	220	152	150	6	
1.01 to 1.50	445	406	14	25	835	378	185	139	63	28	37	5	
1.51 or more	105	77	8	20	430	120	111	120	61	13	5	-	
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38	19	5	14	96	33	12	16	13	6	6	-	
0.50 or less	24	19	5	-	13	-	-	-	13	9	-	-	
0.51 to 1.00	14	-	-	14	40	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	28	20	-	8	-	-	-	-	
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	15	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	237	217	-	20	62	-	-	20	6	15	21	-	
1965 to 1968	1 010	836	43	131	502	114	102	54	38	51	138	5	
1960 to 1964	1 005	947	6	52	395	137	81	50	13	21	93	-	
1950 to 1959	1 429	1 366	24	39	904	336	194	163	86	17	104	4	
1940 to 1949	590	456	112	22	1 463	424	504	346	124	37	28	-	
1939 or earlier	1 084	751	324	9	3 156	971	946	780	284	127	42	6	
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	413	266	75	72	1 064	252	230	267	191	70	54	-	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	166	107	40	19	494	202	86	111	45	14	32	4	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	189	145	29	15	596	167	158	148	62	21	40	-	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	296	212	60	24	489	170	128	115	37	13	20	6	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	242	183	36	23	381	106	129	98	20	10	18	-	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	204	137	34	33	503	114	139	141	51	14	39	5	
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 125	1 011	65	49	1 451	477	400	347	100	48	79	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 613	1 477	98	38	1 135	382	430	120	39	65	99	-	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	770	719	51	-	290	80	114	44	-	13	39	-	
\$25,000 or more	337	316	21	-	79	32	13	22	6	-	6	-	
Median	\$10 100	\$10 800	\$6 400	\$5 300	\$6 400	\$6 800	\$7 300	\$5 700	\$3 600	\$6 400	\$7 400	-	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	698	594	44	60	3 003	758	821	773	281	133	231	6	
1968	535	438	41	56	1 106	384	315	211	85	41	70	-	
1967	475	397	39	39	605	154	205	110	72	27	32	5	
1965 and 1966	1 020	878	76	66	780	296	194	137	49	42	58	4	
1960 to 1964	1 064	935	93	36	565	198	191	88	37	16	35	-	
1950 to 1959	918	824	87	7	233	102	52	59	20	-	-	-	
1949 or earlier	645	507	129	9	190	90	49	35	7	9	-	-	
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied .....	...	...	...	...	6 389	1 889	1 827	1 413	551	268	426	15
Less than \$50 .....	...	...	...	...	187	18	42	46	41	25	15	-
\$50 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...	204	57	33	57	50	7	-	-
\$60 to \$69 .....	...	...	...	...	306	59	39	74	79	55	-	-
\$70 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...	605	179	210	137	47	26	6	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	1 890	456	581	602	149	34	68	-
\$100 to \$119 .....	...	...	...	...	1 206	432	397	232	78	17	44	6
\$120 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	743	220	235	105	69	49	65	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...	901	265	257	139	31	55	154	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	...	...	...	198	86	28	14	7	-	63	-
\$300 or more .....	...	...	...	...	22	16	-	-	-	-	6	-
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...	127	101	5	7	-	-	5	9
Median .....	...	...	...	...	\$99	\$106	\$100	\$91	\$90	\$95	\$154	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	63	63	-	-	192	81	45	50	-	9	7	-	
Warm-air furnace	3 118	2 817	105	196	1 163	374	277	231	41	56	179	5	
Built-in electric units	71	43	-	28	322	50	31	36	42	35	128	-	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 150	972	159	19	1 322	504	494	185	81	24	30	4	
Other means	953	678	245	30	3 443	965	969	896	387	144	76	6	
None	-	-	-	-	40	8	11	15	-	-	6	-	
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 440	2 024	284	132	3 054	1 032	953	624	213	118	103	11	
Central system	2 190	2 039	99	52	819	180	143	105	40	59	292	-	
None	725	510	126	89	2 609	770	731	684	298	91	31	4	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	2 433	2 082	216	135	3 275	1 052	969	631	211	162	245	5	
2	2 001	1 798	141	62	819	307	295	117	14	14	72	-	
3 or more	351	317	26	8	50	12	19	13	-	6	-	-	
None	570	376	126	68	2 338	611	544	652	326	86	109	10	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A-26. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	5 355	362	1 236	841	1 087	949	478	258	144	3.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	237	6	52	53	54	50	-	14	8	3.6
1965 to 1968	1 010	55	156	165	265	202	114	28	25	4.0
1960 to 1964	1 005	22	127	110	255	216	180	68	27	4.5
1950 to 1959	1 429	111	315	218	300	273	95	72	45	3.7
1940 to 1949	590	40	144	106	83	103	51	36	27	3.6
1939 or earlier	1 084	128	442	189	130	105	38	40	12	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 573	245	971	703	972	859	451	246	126	3.9
2 or more	509	57	190	81	77	68	11	12	13	2.6
Mobile home or trailer	273	60	75	57	38	22	16	-	5	2.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	3 250	282	883	583	580	475	212	143	92	3.3
2 and 2 1/2	1 786	41	269	228	493	400	221	106	26	4.2
3 or more	271	19	66	20	14	74	45	7	26	4.7
None or also used by another household	48	20	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	4 993	...	1 236	841	1 087	949	478	258	144	3.9
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 617	...	1 065	772	1 035	900	462	245	138	4.0
Under 25 years	197	...	74	76	28	7	-	-	7	2.8
25 to 34 years	903	...	61	160	279	237	97	52	17	4.3
35 to 44 years	1 237	...	54	97	370	383	183	94	56	4.8
45 to 64 years	1 806	...	59	356	320	264	177	99	51	3.5
65 years and over	474	...	337	83	38	9	-	-	7	2.2
Other male head	94	...	18	22	15	20	6	13	-	...
Under 65 years	81	...	12	15	15	20	6	13	-	...
65 years and over	13	...	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	282	...	153	47	37	29	10	-	6	2.4
Under 65 years	221	...	98	41	37	29	10	-	6	2.8
65 years and over	61	...	55	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
One-person households	362	362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	4 380	221	911	673	935	839	429	246	126	3.9
Less than 1.5	910	6	178	195	186	154	75	81	35	3.9
1.5 to 1.9	1 127	-	252	217	258	199	119	56	26	3.9
2.0 to 2.4	774	10	119	102	190	237	61	30	25	4.3
2.5 to 2.9	429	17	78	36	100	92	65	41	13	3.9
3.0 to 3.9	471	35	105	54	102	93	49	13	20	2.9
4.0 or more	620	123	174	64	90	64	60	25	20	2.7
Not computed	49	30	5	5	9	-	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	6 482	799	1 708	1 376	1 119	657	404	302	117	3.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	62	7	13	29	7	6	-	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	502	45	167	114	77	40	15	36	8	2.8
1960 to 1964	395	72	152	54	55	37	-	25	-	2.3
1950 to 1959	904	84	229	203	156	95	78	43	16	3.2
1940 to 1949	1 463	152	355	372	253	144	121	41	25	3.1
1939 or earlier	3 156	439	792	604	571	335	190	157	68	3.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 982	130	387	477	341	277	182	151	37	3.5
2	1 827	106	517	386	422	143	135	69	49	3.3
3 and 4	1 413	228	355	319	255	137	64	45	10	2.9
5 to 9	551	120	193	82	33	55	23	30	15	2.3
10 to 19	268	76	91	29	42	24	-	-	6	2.1
20 or more	426	139	155	83	21	21	-	7	-	2.0
Mobile home or trailer	15	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 733	731	1 576	1 272	994	517	289	250	104	2.9
2 or more	530	13	98	90	88	89	94	52	6	4.2
None or also used by another household	219	55	34	14	37	51	21	-	7	3.7
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more person households	5 683	...	1 708	1 376	1 119	657	404	302	117	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 229	...	1 201	995	857	491	352	249	84	3.4
Under 25 years	486	...	196	167	69	36	12	6	-	2.8
25 to 34 years	1 249	...	283	292	343	164	134	23	10	3.6
35 to 44 years	857	...	133	154	161	166	90	117	36	4.4
45 to 64 years	1 300	...	360	318	258	125	111	97	31	3.4
65 years and over	337	...	229	64	26	5	6	6	7	2.2
Other male head	346	...	110	114	42	39	13	19	9	3.1
Under 65 years	316	...	110	99	42	39	13	13	9	3.0
65 years and over	30	...	-	15	-	-	-	6	-	3.1
Female head	1 108	...	397	267	220	127	39	34	24	3.2
Under 65 years	980	...	328	245	197	121	39	26	24	2.4
65 years and over	128	...	69	22	23	6	-	8	-	2.4
One-person households	799	799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	6 389	799	1 693	1 358	1 083	657	404	278	117	3.0
Less than 10 percent	466	25	109	62	111	70	48	20	21	3.8
10 to 14 percent	1 262	88	349	262	298	135	79	51	7	3.2
15 to 19 percent	1 287	131	321	311	189	132	68	51	44	3.1
20 to 24 percent	738	90	176	178	123	63	36	52	28	3.0
25 to 34 percent	879	123	221	178	134	72	80	64	27	2.4
35 percent or more	1 331	264	431	227	180	136	56	12	25	2.9
Not computed	426	78	86	140	48	49	17	6	-	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	11 988	99	108	268	358	752	1 140	2 205	4 791	1 793	136	338	159
ROOMS													
1 room	107	21	5	23	-	14	7	27	-	-	-	-	4
2 rooms	550	-	20	24	38	49	62	115	216	16	-	-	10
3 rooms	2 535	43	37	134	142	187	271	542	1 021	109	-	-	49
4 rooms	5 077	24	31	72	117	315	562	1 113	2 174	575	6	-	88
5 rooms	2 392	11	15	10	48	164	186	260	1 032	585	6	-	75
6 rooms	970	-	-	5	6	15	46	128	306	361	49	-	59
7 rooms	279	-	-	-	7	8	6	20	38	109	39	-	47
8 rooms or more	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	36	-	6
Median	4.0	...	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.8	6.7	4.7	...
PERSONS													
1 person	2 675	60	46	121	89	203	294	539	1 010	220	-	-	93
2 persons	4 228	17	33	62	108	235	363	799	1 860	614	24	-	113
3 persons	2 462	16	10	22	71	155	279	487	962	370	34	-	56
4 persons	1 396	6	10	21	14	94	197	318	618	280	30	-	30
5 persons	655	-	9	22	21	28	66	93	216	157	16	-	27
6 persons or more	572	-	-	20	55	37	42	90	125	152	32	-	19
Median	2.3	...	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.7	3.8	2.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	263	-	6	-	-	5	9	14	156	73	-	-	181
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	11 834	64	93	216	344	748	1 140	2 201	4 776	1 787	136	329	160
0.50 or less	6 001	35	68	115	141	374	530	1 097	2 485	883	62	-	211
0.51 to 1.00	5 172	29	21	69	126	295	530	980	2 142	802	74	-	104
1.01 to 1.50	502	-	-	14	39	39	68	97	140	96	-	-	9
1.51 or more	159	-	4	18	38	40	12	27	9	6	-	-	5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	154	35	15	52	14	4	4	15	6	6	-	-	9
0.50 or less	30	9	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	5
0.51 to 1.00	80	26	10	21	9	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	40	-	5	22	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS													
None	188	-	24	70	-	18	-	59	-	-	-	-	17
1	3 759	60	22	83	205	385	488	792	1 533	104	-	-	87
2	5 822	41	36	129	110	288	578	1 109	2 488	901	54	-	88
3 or more	2 445	-	-	18	19	-	143	392	921	742	97	-	113
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	915	-	-	-	-	5	-	81	521	272	32	-	4
1965 to 1968	4 101	5	5	19	21	60	140	738	2 127	889	55	-	42
1960 to 1964	2 942	-	4	19	60	50	187	647	1 470	425	27	-	53
1950 to 1959	2 134	43	45	104	99	296	354	433	485	175	-	-	100
1940 to 1949	1 151	23	20	68	110	221	276	203	122	17	10	-	81
1939 or earlier	745	28	34	58	68	120	183	103	66	15	12	-	58
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	...
With elevator	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	...
Walk-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 to 3 floors	12 174	101	82	300	334	691	1 209	2 352	4 902	1 747	151	305	159
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1/2	10 005	58	102	221	349	737	1 061	2 109	4 278	821	7	262	153
2 or more	1 828	6	7	-	7	12	53	65	506	960	126	86	222
None or also used by another household	190	42	14	43	21	12	7	11	25	9	-	6	68
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	1 084	33	48	97	77	124	98	159	270	95	4	-	79
\$2,000 to \$2,999	451	7	10	28	37	54	71	52	114	54	-	-	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	595	11	13	42	48	76	57	97	164	53	-	-	34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	656	16	14	-	50	77	103	134	186	57	-	-	19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	17	4	29	32	65	122	154	336	109	-	-	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	793	10	4	17	33	68	104	178	282	78	4	-	15
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 715	-	4	23	29	145	285	644	1 211	268	21	-	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 089	5	11	27	37	116	274	571	1 408	544	27	-	69
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 301	-	-	5	5	21	12	175	661	395	23	-	183
\$25,000 or more	431	-	-	10	6	6	14	41	159	140	57	-	4
Median	\$8 800	...	\$2 600	\$3 200	\$4 300	\$5 700	\$7 200	\$8 500	\$9 600	\$11 700	\$20 200	\$6 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	6 876	29	20	80	108	328	493	1 259	3 092	1 276	111	80	167
1968	2 152	22	8	30	101	110	176	407	913	287	15	83	160
1967	1 030	8	6	15	32	65	175	192	412	103	7	15	152
1965 and 1966	873	-	14	19	28	103	104	198	297	102	-	8	145
1960 to 1964	585	-	13	61	48	102	109	104	68	15	-	65	107
1950 to 1959	342	25	54	45	31	36	59	25	15	7	-	45	78
1949 or earlier	165	22	8	14	29	17	5	-	12	-	-	58	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	681	20	15	39	62	86	46	128	219	55	11	...	137
10 to 14 percent	2 061	35	13	38	40	185	308	420	754	233	35	...	149
15 to 19 percent	2 460	11	9	24	70	124	258	584	1 040	329	11	...	157
20 to 24 percent	1 901	-	18	26	44	69	161	350	892	318	23	...	166
25 to 34 percent	1 816	5	10	35	39	88	154	306	826	332	21	...	166
35 percent or more	2 548	23	43	95	80	190	187	369	1 021	505	35	...	164
Not computed	521	5	-	11	23	10	26	48	39	21	-	338	130
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	3 532	28	61	96	168	443	801	945	693	148	-	149	123
Central system	7 279	12	8	12	16	21	138	1 134	4 020	1 642	133	143	178
None	1 212	66	54	156	193	297	182	106	96	-	-	62	86

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	28 110	28 027	12 435	13 817	1 561	214	83	62	16	5
PERSONS										
1 person	1 758	1 712	1 712	-	-	-	46	46	-	-
2 persons	6 527	6 505	6 296	209	-	-	22	16	6	-
3 persons	5 257	5 252	3 254	1 986	12	-	5	-	5	-
4 persons	6 321	6 316	866	5 382	68	-	5	-	5	-
5 persons	4 236	4 236	307	3 771	148	10	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more	4 011	4 006	-	2 469	1 333	204	5	-	-	5
Median	3.6	3.6	2.2	4.4	6.6	7.5+	-	-	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	219	219	90	93	29	7	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 130	1 130	585	515	22	8	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	5 043	5 036	2 111	2 703	199	23	7	-	7	-
1960 to 1964	6 852	6 852	2 541	3 891	394	26	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	9 954	9 948	4 115	4 939	753	141	6	6	-	-
1940 to 1949	3 176	3 136	1 795	1 137	174	30	40	33	-	7
1939 or earlier	1 935	1 893	1 198	630	65	-	42	29	13	-
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	1 229	1 177	919	214	37	7	52	42	5	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	590	580	475	93	12	-	10	10	-	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	680	670	478	152	32	8	10	4	6	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	771	771	508	219	29	15	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	972	972	536	357	72	7	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 148	1 148	614	437	97	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5 153	5 153	1 863	2 869	337	84	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 177	9 166	3 333	5 131	651	51	11	6	5	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 397	6 397	2 692	3 417	246	42	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	1 993	1 993	1 017	928	48	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$11 900	\$11 900	\$11 200	\$12 500	\$11 300	\$9 500	-	-	-	-
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 679	26 612	11 720	13 198	1 488	206	67	51	16	-
Less than 1.5	5 689	5 683	2 228	2 924	441	90	6	6	-	-
1.5 to 1.9	6 292	6 292	2 441	3 454	367	30	-	-	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	4 927	4 921	1 812	2 825	240	44	6	6	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	3 069	3 065	1 186	1 672	183	24	4	4	-	-
3.0 to 3.9	2 962	2 957	1 423	1 378	150	6	5	5	-	-
4.0 or more	3 541	3 495	2 468	918	97	12	46	41	5	-
Not computed	199	199	162	27	10	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	97	97	56	29	5	7	-	-	-	-
Warm-air furnace	20 488	20 483	8 675	10 721	1 001	86	5	-	5	-
Built-in electric units	330	330	130	179	16	5	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 335	5 335	2 717	2 211	356	51	-	-	-	-
Other means	1 860	1 782	857	677	183	65	78	62	11	5
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	12 023	11 869	6 014	5 189	507	159	154	30	80	4
PERSONS										
1 person	2 679	2 623	2 569	54	-	-	56	19	37	-
2 persons	4 237	4 208	3 149	1 047	-	12	29	11	15	-
3 persons	2 462	2 447	263	2 161	23	-	15	-	-	-
4 persons	1 414	1 400	27	1 312	49	12	14	-	10	4
5 persons	655	645	6	443	158	38	-	-	-	-
6 persons or more	576	546	-	172	277	97	30	-	-	10
Median	2.3	2.3	1.6	3.2	5.6	6.7	2.2	-	-	30
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	263	256	141	110	5	-	7	-	7	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	858	851	478	351	14	8	7	7	-	-
1965 to 1968	4 222	4 200	2 377	1 724	81	18	22	9	13	-
1960 to 1964	2 888	2 883	1 451	1 345	80	7	5	-	-	5
1950 to 1959	2 181	2 127	764	1 138	173	52	54	-	40	14
1940 to 1949	1 114	1 058	478	480	77	23	56	13	28	7
1939 or earlier	794	780	434	240	68	38	14	6	-	8
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000	1 084	1 021	725	248	32	16	63	24	31	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	451	437	271	141	15	10	14	-	-	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999	599	586	350	194	26	16	13	-	4	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	665	649	364	228	49	8	16	-	16	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	861	494	342	21	4	12	-	12	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	793	788	436	272	42	38	5	-	5	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 727	2 712	1 255	1 348	77	32	15	6	4	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 089	3 081	1 335	1 517	199	30	8	-	8	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 306	1 302	547	709	41	5	4	-	4	-
\$25,000 or more	436	432	237	190	5	-	4	-	-	4
Median	\$8 700	\$8 800	\$7 900	\$9 600	\$9 700	\$6 700	\$3 000	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 988	11 834	6 001	5 172	502	159	154	30	80	4
Less than 10 percent	681	672	299	352	11	10	9	-	-	-
10 to 14 percent	2 061	2 031	822	1 071	97	41	30	-	25	5
15 to 19 percent	2 460	2 455	1 131	1 153	133	38	5	-	5	-
20 to 24 percent	1 901	1 884	869	911	95	9	17	-	3	10
25 to 34 percent	1 816	1 798	969	729	81	19	18	-	5	13
35 percent or more	2 548	2 492	1 570	814	71	37	56	15	33	8
Not computed	521	502	341	142	14	5	19	10	5	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	138	134	99	26	5	4	4	-	-	4
Warm-air furnace	7 223	7 198	3 725	3 225	218	30	25	11	14	-
Built-in electric units	1 353	1 348	815	512	16	5	5	-	-	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 707	1 697	714	842	120	21	10	5	5	-
Other means	1 553	1 456	644	580	137	95	97	9	61	27
None	49	36	17	4	11	4	13	5	-	8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	28 110	-	85	426	2 357	7 745	9 035	4 744	3 718	5.9
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	27 983	-	99	395	2 311	7 782	8 911	4 740	3 745	5.9
PERSONS										
1 person	1 758	-	37	106	434	588	410	109	74	5.0
2 persons	6 527	-	36	179	1 026	2 036	2 125	766	359	5.5
3 persons	5 257	-	12	57	369	1 565	1 760	985	509	5.9
4 persons	6 321	-	-	68	269	1 785	2 101	1 232	866	6.0
5 persons	4 236	-	-	10	148	1 016	1 483	792	787	6.1
6 persons or more	4 011	-	-	6	111	755	1 156	860	1 123	6.5
Median	3.6	-	...	2.1	2.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.6	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	28 027	-	85	412	2 316	7 726	9 031	4 739	3 718	5.9
0.50 or less	12 435	-	37	98	1 429	2 605	4 291	1 860	2 115	6.0
0.51 to 1.00	13 817	-	36	230	633	4 366	4 293	2 703	1 556	5.9
1.01 to 1.50	1 561	-	12	68	208	631	428	167	47	5.3
1.51 or more	214	-	-	16	46	124	19	9	-	4.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	83	-	-	14	41	19	4	5	-	...
0.50 or less	62	-	-	8	31	19	4	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	16	-	-	6	5	-	-	5	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	711	-	37	269	216	76	95	18	-	3.7
2	5 988	-	-	194	1 802	2 492	1 194	283	23	4.9
3	17 417	-	-	-	383	5 253	7 470	3 294	1 017	5.9
4 or more	4 469	-	-	-	-	20	739	1 105	2 605	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 067	-	-	17	56	144	346	233	271	6.4
1960 to 1968	12 014	-	10	118	454	2 685	3 893	2 519	2 335	6.2
1950 to 1959	10 004	-	37	107	1 117	3 458	3 392	1 328	565	5.6
1949 or earlier	5 025	-	38	184	730	1 458	1 404	664	547	5.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	13 221	-	92	319	2 152	5 609	3 780	957	312	5.2
2 or more	14 768	-	7	76	159	2 173	5 131	3 783	3 439	6.5
None or also used by another household	101	-	-	24	45	20	5	7	-	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 679	-	64	273	1 950	7 358	8 780	4 637	3 617	5.9
Less than 1.5	5 689	-	-	65	456	1 723	1 805	961	679	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	6 292	-	11	13	337	1 883	2 099	1 046	903	5.9
2.0 to 2.9	7 996	-	8	79	448	2 019	2 789	1 501	1 152	6.0
3.0 or more	6 503	-	45	116	673	1 659	2 030	1 107	873	5.9
Not computed	199	-	-	-	36	74	57	22	10	5.4
Renter occupied housing units	12 023	107	550	2 540	5 082	2 413	974	279	78	4.1
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	11 827	51	493	2 486	4 973	2 469	940	332	83	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	2 679	91	355	1 243	735	186	44	21	4	3.2
2 persons	4 237	12	150	915	2 274	636	219	31	-	4.0
3 persons	2 462	-	23	251	1 308	617	187	76	-	4.2
4 persons	1 414	-	12	53	514	519	244	45	27	4.7
5 persons	655	-	10	38	158	246	142	45	16	5.0
6 persons or more	576	4	-	40	93	209	138	61	31	5.2
Median	2.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.7	3.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	11 869	70	540	2 491	5 051	2 395	974	270	78	4.1
0.50 or less	6 014	-	355	1 234	2 999	811	450	128	37	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	5 189	54	145	1 148	1 810	1 379	470	142	41	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	507	-	23	49	208	185	42	-	-	4.4
1.51 or more	159	16	17	60	34	20	12	-	-	3.3
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	154	37	10	49	31	18	-	9	-	3.1
0.50 or less	30	-	-	9	10	11	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00	80	37	5	18	12	3	-	5	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more	40	-	5	18	9	4	-	4	-	...
BEDROOMS										
None	188	151	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	3 759	-	694	2 400	587	78	-	-	-	3.0
2	5 847	-	-	248	4 567	879	153	-	-	4.1
3 or more	2 469	-	-	-	116	1 174	962	139	78	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	915	6	35	195	437	156	51	19	16	4.0
1960 to 1968	7 061	48	346	1 573	3 182	1 283	474	112	43	4.0
1950 to 1959	2 147	29	93	325	785	549	273	78	15	4.3
1949 or earlier	1 900	24	76	447	678	425	176	70	4	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 032	59	487	2 377	4 726	1 806	448	121	8	3.9
2 or more	1 835	-	6	119	262	663	492	218	75	5.3
None or also used by another household	190	36	15	78	27	26	-	8	-	3.1
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 988	107	550	2 535	5 077	2 392	970	279	78	4.1
Less than 10 percent	681	23	21	150	282	145	25	35	-	4.0
10 to 14 percent	2 061	11	64	372	932	467	166	28	21	4.1
15 to 19 percent	2 460	9	104	468	1 057	529	233	39	21	4.1
20 to 24 percent	1 901	19	75	367	812	400	172	51	5	4.1
25 to 34 percent	1 816	-	104	390	724	390	160	42	6	4.1
35 percent or more	2 548	36	156	663	1 125	368	151	30	19	3.9
Not computed	521	9	26	125	145	93	63	54	6	4.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Metairie (U)	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	28 110	27 104	863	143	12 023	3 172	2 044	2 076	638	972	3 093	28
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	107	22	6	11	—	31	37	—
2 rooms	85	64	21	—	550	62	43	46	79	85	229	6
3 rooms	426	300	97	29	2 540	410	251	331	183	232	1 107	6
4 rooms	2 357	2 016	279	62	5 082	886	1 049	1 280	198	457	1 196	16
5 rooms	7 745	7 465	239	41	2 413	906	467	328	129	133	450	—
6 rooms	9 035	8 889	141	5	974	606	170	80	44	10	64	—
7 rooms	4 744	4 700	38	6	279	206	54	—	5	4	10	—
8 rooms or more	3 718	3 670	48	—	78	74	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.9	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 027	27 037	847	143	11 869	3 109	2 024	2 059	633	936	3 080	28
0.50 or less	12 435	11 941	450	44	6 014	1 228	818	1 079	293	564	2 010	22
0.51 to 1.00	13 817	13 382	350	85	5 189	1 544	1 041	934	316	345	1 009	—
1.01 to 1.50	1 561	1 508	47	6	507	244	154	30	13	17	49	—
1.51 or more	214	206	—	8	159	93	11	16	11	10	12	6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	83	67	16	—	154	43	20	17	5	36	13	—
0.50 or less	62	51	11	—	30	14	5	—	—	5	6	—
0.51 to 1.00	16	16	—	—	80	23	5	9	5	31	7	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	5	—	5	—	40	26	10	4	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	188	61	—	19	—	50	58	—
1	711	536	175	—	3 759	515	—	520	344	512	1 573	37
2	5 988	5 564	308	116	5 847	1 223	1 203	1 312	284	334	1 466	25
3	17 417	17 149	214	54	2 299	1 192	489	151	139	137	191	—
4 or more	4 469	4 430	39	—	170	150	20	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 067	997	48	22	915	94	88	326	30	59	318	—
1965 to 1968	5 118	4 902	149	67	4 114	443	417	913	329	432	1 570	10
1960 to 1964	6 896	6 780	97	19	2 947	491	491	371	145	343	1 100	6
1950 to 1959	10 004	9 744	231	29	2 147	1 243	432	233	64	69	94	12
1940 to 1949	3 280	3 109	171	—	1 151	565	366	128	44	43	5	—
1939 or earlier	1 745	1 572	167	6	749	336	250	105	26	26	6	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 229	1 079	137	13	1 084	264	246	164	67	94	238	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	590	562	28	—	451	137	92	71	19	39	93	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	680	624	48	8	599	203	111	72	30	33	144	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	771	711	45	15	665	217	107	110	55	28	148	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	972	905	66	21	873	124	128	169	69	91	292	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 148	1 071	46	11	793	210	145	158	61	57	212	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5 153	4 933	187	33	2 727	686	471	494	116	226	728	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 177	8 952	202	23	3 089	944	522	529	148	238	703	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 397	6 290	88	19	1 306	294	192	251	71	112	386	—
\$25,000 or more	1 993	1 977	16	—	436	93	30	58	52	54	149	—
Median	\$11 900	\$12 000	\$8 000	\$7 300	\$8 700	\$8 900	\$8 200	\$8 800	\$8 800	\$8 900	\$8 700	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 196	3 051	107	38	6 897	1 477	901	1 396	340	566	2 209	8
1968	2 512	2 373	127	12	2 152	582	433	382	98	170	480	7
1967	2 062	1 983	63	16	1 037	285	238	178	57	94	185	—
1965 and 1966	4 475	4 381	70	24	873	277	183	83	47	90	193	—
1960 to 1964	6 658	6 465	173	20	580	283	155	22	43	44	33	—
1950 to 1959	6 842	6 623	199	20	328	161	99	31	23	14	—	—
1949 or earlier	2 345	2 165	171	9	190	111	57	15	—	—	7	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	—	—	—	—	11 988	3 137	2 044	2 076	638	972	3 093	28
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	99	38	19	6	16	15	5	—
\$50 to \$59	—	—	—	—	108	73	21	9	—	5	—	—
\$60 to \$69	—	—	—	—	268	93	102	33	20	11	9	—
\$70 to \$79	—	—	—	—	358	185	64	56	26	5	17	5
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—	752	329	258	99	29	27	4	6
\$100 to \$119	—	—	—	—	1 140	396	311	226	51	110	40	6
\$120 to \$149	—	—	—	—	2 205	515	458	473	167	203	389	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	4 791	764	573	832	224	461	1 926	11
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	1 793	411	149	314	95	135	689	—
\$300 or more	—	—	—	—	136	98	24	10	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	338	235	65	18	10	—	10	—
Median	—	—	—	—	\$159	\$140	\$134	\$158	\$151	\$162	\$178	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	97	91	6	—	138	12	11	18	15	5	77	—
Warm-air furnace	20 488	19 933	442	113	7 223	1 403	1 023	1 393	367	645	2 376	16
Built-in electric units	330	314	16	—	1 353	150	59	255	103	180	606	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 335	5 138	197	—	1 707	839	579	155	68	56	10	—
Other means	1 860	1 628	202	30	1 553	744	372	255	85	82	9	6
None	—	—	—	—	49	24	—	—	—	4	15	6
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	11 720	11 113	485	122	3 532	1 598	922	481	136	212	176	7
Central system	15 090	14 753	320	17	7 299	927	860	1 483	418	693	2 918	—
None	1 280	1 175	105	—	1 226	651	284	143	54	73	13	8
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	10 833	10 301	456	76	6 702	1 732	1 096	1 262	352	566	1 687	7
2	13 562	13 175	324	63	3 895	966	665	673	160	318	1 105	8
3 or more	2 554	2 533	21	—	512	164	56	43	37	42	170	—
None	1 141	1 032	109	—	948	314	249	129	59	52	145	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	28 110	437	5 189	6 663	9 894	1 736	540	106	1 474	313	1 048	710
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	28 027	437	5 184	6 663	9 883	1 725	540	106	1 469	308	1 024	688
0.50 or less	12 435	210	1 416	1 319	4 911	1 414	313	66	853	221	1 024	688
0.51 to 1.00	13 817	213	3 435	4 532	4 531	270	201	40	514	81	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	1 561	14	296	705	376	41	26	-	97	6	-	-
1.51 or more	214	-	37	107	65	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	83	-	5	-	11	11	-	-	5	5	24	22
0.50 or less	62	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	24	22
0.51 to 1.00	16	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	27 104	388	5 017	6 574	9 623	1 662	508	101	1 354	291	954	632
2 or more	863	34	130	61	247	74	28	5	108	17	88	71
Mobile home or trailer	143	15	42	28	24	-	4	-	12	5	6	7
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	1 229	15	70	70	113	143	9	-	144	43	264	358
\$2,000 to \$2,999	590	4	12	22	80	162	18	10	107	16	67	92
\$3,000 to \$3,999	680	11	44	28	110	138	31	-	100	34	109	75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	771	24	70	46	146	125	37	10	162	5	106	40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	972	23	91	157	203	135	17	5	169	19	125	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 148	30	166	167	342	152	32	5	130	27	78	19
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5 153	174	1 469	1 035	1 562	303	104	11	269	61	132	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 177	140	2 210	2 716	3 208	295	144	20	273	60	86	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 397	16	851	1 875	3 136	166	105	11	96	43	66	32
\$25,000 or more	1 993	-	206	547	994	117	43	34	24	5	15	8
Median	\$11 900	\$8 900	\$11 500	\$13 300	\$13 700	\$7 100	\$10 800	\$13 000	\$6 400	\$7 600	\$4 800	\$2 000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 679	378	4 973	6 527	9 444	1 639	479	101	1 315	291	926	606
Less than 1.5	5 689	32	581	1 417	2 955	277	122	35	144	30	65	31
1.5 to 1.9	6 292	92	1 224	1 766	2 557	220	100	26	142	64	96	5
2.0 to 2.4	4 927	87	1 324	1 350	1 650	168	65	11	159	27	70	16
2.5 to 2.9	3 069	26	852	905	830	156	55	5	127	28	45	40
3.0 to 3.9	2 962	57	657	617	802	284	67	5	283	35	111	44
4.0 or more	3 541	79	318	455	636	514	66	19	426	107	472	449
Not computed	199	5	17	17	14	20	4	-	34	-	67	21
Renter occupied housing units	12 023	1 594	3 037	1 073	1 384	298	541	33	1 318	66	2 238	441
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	11 869	1 585	3 022	1 057	1 361	293	534	33	1 295	66	2 187	436
0.50 or less	6 014	660	769	181	689	169	296	28	612	41	2 141	428
0.51 to 1.00	5 189	868	2 032	648	584	124	236	5	613	25	46	8
1.01 to 1.50	507	45	189	181	52	-	2	-	38	-	-	-
1.51 or more	159	12	32	47	36	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	154	9	15	16	23	5	7	-	23	-	51	5
0.50 or less	30	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	14	5
0.51 to 1.00	80	4	5	3	19	-	7	-	5	-	37	-
1.01 to 1.50	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	40	5	10	13	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 172	420	763	485	513	147	92	12	304	21	287	128
2 to 4	4 120	669	1 357	323	378	98	125	11	424	45	508	182
5 to 19	1 610	231	383	109	195	24	56	-	167	-	405	40
20 or more	3 093	268	529	156	298	29	268	10	412	-	1 032	91
Mobile home or trailer	28	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	6	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 988	1 594	3 032	1 068	1 376	298	537	33	1 309	66	2 234	441
Less than \$50	99	14	5	-	4	4	-	-	11	-	44	16
\$50 to \$59	108	-	5	6	25	12	6	-	4	-	27	19
\$60 to \$69	248	24	32	21	21	12	-	-	37	-	69	52
\$70 to \$79	358	55	49	24	28	35	2	-	78	23	70	19
\$80 to \$99	752	116	148	71	84	115	16	11	53	10	136	67
\$100 to \$119	1 140	258	287	66	94	30	13	-	94	4	241	53
\$120 to \$149	2 205	480	577	122	178	48	56	-	195	10	487	52
\$150 to \$199	4 791	575	1 442	420	508	84	247	10	491	4	929	81
\$200 to \$299	1 793	42	424	275	334	6	188	6	298	-	195	25
\$300 or more	136	6	21	37	39	5	5	-	28	-	-	-
No cash rent	338	24	42	26	60	47	9	6	20	11	36	57
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 988	1 594	3 032	1 068	1 376	298	537	33	1 309	66	2 234	441
Less than \$5,000	2 786	293	192	84	164	139	130	5	590	62	733	394
Less than 20 percent	79	19	-	-	10	14	-	-	9	4	11	12
20 to 24 percent	126	10	22	5	15	5	5	-	17	5	42	-
25 to 34 percent	318	46	50	4	44	10	-	-	58	11	84	11
35 percent or more	1 924	208	103	70	90	79	278	5	452	25	493	278
Not computed	339	10	17	5	5	31	4	-	54	17	103	93
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 381	764	1 104	244	361	96	214	17	526	-	1 019	36
Less than 20 percent	1 177	302	356	83	99	29	12	6	63	-	207	20
20 to 24 percent	1 148	211	352	77	126	9	27	-	68	-	278	-
25 to 34 percent	1 333	204	314	42	77	32	97	5	189	-	362	11
35 percent or more	618	42	56	25	44	5	69	-	206	-	166	5
Not computed	105	5	26	17	15	21	9	6	-	-	6	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 089	451	1 217	395	406	34	128	11	144	4	299	-
Less than 20 percent	2 289	394	925	269	262	29	72	5	93	4	236	-
20 to 24 percent	560	38	236	84	76	-	40	-	35	-	51	-
25 percent or more	171	-	47	37	32	5	16	-	16	-	12	-
Not computed	69	19	9	5	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	1 732	86	519	345	445	29	65	-	49	-	183	11
Less than 20 percent	1 657	86	502	326	411	29	60	-	49	-	183	11
20 to 24 percent	67	-	17	15	30	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Metairie (U)	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	28 110	1 758	6 527	5 257	6 321	4 236	2 313	1 083	615	3.6
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	711	268	284	68	71	20	-	-	-	1.8
2	5 988	1 150	2 622	1 285	596	149	129	57	-	2.2
3	17 417	343	3 326	3 674	4 810	3 264	1 410	387	203	3.8
4 or more	4 469	16	214	428	871	954	773	796	417	5.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 067	51	177	266	265	198	72	28	10	3.6
1965 to 1968	5 118	166	898	1 015	1 404	791	549	171	124	3.8
1960 to 1964	6 896	250	1 146	1 216	1 732	1 312	744	377	119	4.0
1950 to 1959	10 004	637	2 461	1 856	2 168	1 444	774	386	278	3.5
1940 to 1949	3 280	390	1 192	609	563	295	119	69	43	2.6
1939 or earlier	1 745	264	653	295	189	196	55	52	41	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	27 104	1 586	6 167	5 108	6 114	4 165	2 288	1 074	602	3.6
2 or more	863	159	319	112	169	65	25	9	5	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	143	13	41	37	38	6	-	-	8	3.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	13 221	1 210	3 782	2 396	2 811	1 550	776	446	250	3.2
2 and 2 1/2	13 811	450	2 660	2 632	3 407	2 466	1 375	516	305	3.8
3 or more	957	44	123	126	156	138	217	77	76	4.7
None or also used by another household	101	56	24	7	7	-	-	7	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	26 352	...	6 527	5 257	6 321	4 236	2 313	1 083	615	3.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	23 919	...	5 424	4 694	5 942	4 045	2 234	1 015	565	3.8
Under 25 years	437	...	141	153	97	27	15	-	4	3.0
25 to 34 years	5 189	...	506	1 074	1 831	1 108	445	178	47	4.1
35 to 44 years	6 663	...	402	767	1 824	1 674	1 173	486	337	4.7
45 to 64 years	9 894	...	3 080	2 415	2 102	1 196	579	345	177	3.3
65 years and over	1 736	...	1 295	285	88	40	22	6	-	2.2
Other male head	646	...	297	123	104	60	30	26	6	2.7
Under 65 years	540	...	255	94	84	55	30	16	6	2.7
65 years and over	106	...	42	29	20	5	-	10	-	2.9
Female head	1 787	...	806	440	275	131	49	42	44	2.7
Under 65 years	1 474	...	599	388	246	121	45	42	33	2.9
65 years and over	313	...	207	52	29	10	4	-	11	2.3
One-person households	1 758	1 758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	26 679	1 532	6 027	5 028	6 086	4 103	2 243	1 068	592	3.6
Less than 1.5	5 689	96	1 205	1 123	1 409	897	495	264	200	3.8
1.5 to 1.9	6 292	101	1 302	1 279	1 540	1 083	559	297	131	3.8
2.0 to 2.4	4 927	86	941	985	1 251	874	493	213	84	3.9
2.5 to 2.9	3 069	85	602	553	774	525	329	130	71	3.9
3.0 to 3.9	2 962	155	762	573	716	435	191	87	43	3.5
4.0 or more	3 541	921	1 161	505	374	274	166	77	63	2.2
Not computed	199	88	54	10	22	15	10	-	-	1.7
Renter occupied housing units	12 023	2 679	4 237	2 462	1 414	655	335	149	92	2.3
BEDROOMS										
None	188	147	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1	3 759	2 041	1 441	180	36	-	17	44	-	2.4
2	5 847	651	2 554	1 668	679	202	56	20	17	4.0
3 or more	2 469	78	345	475	676	357	341	94	103	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	915	230	395	181	40	54	4	11	-	2.1
1965 to 1968	4 114	960	1 675	833	437	146	54	9	-	2.2
1960 to 1964	2 947	671	1 023	642	398	115	78	10	10	2.3
1950 to 1959	2 147	349	553	469	310	228	114	72	52	2.9
1940 to 1949	1 151	254	340	241	167	61	47	20	21	2.4
1939 or earlier	749	215	251	96	62	51	38	27	9	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	3 172	415	817	683	538	318	212	106	83	3.0
2	2 044	304	550	567	357	146	89	26	5	2.8
3 and 4	2 076	386	817	547	229	81	4	8	4	2.3
5 to 9	638	157	233	151	59	28	5	5	-	2.2
10 to 19	972	288	458	96	89	29	8	4	-	1.9
20 or more	3 093	1 123	1 346	418	136	53	17	-	-	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	28	6	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	10 032	2 442	3 649	2 110	1 039	422	194	124	52	2.2
2 or more	1 835	156	490	414	352	264	116	27	16	3.2
None or also used by another household	190	69	43	23	16	16	5	-	18	2.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	9 344	...	4 237	2 462	1 414	655	335	149	92	2.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	7 386	...	3 086	2 017	1 195	583	299	126	80	2.8
Under 25 years	1 594	...	938	613	82	38	18	-	5	2.3
25 to 34 years	3 037	...	968	952	666	324	73	49	5	3.1
35 to 44 years	1 073	...	215	217	254	122	157	52	56	3.9
45 to 64 years	1 384	...	730	292	173	99	51	25	14	2.4
65 years and over	298	...	235	43	20	-	-	-	-	2.1
Other male head	574	...	381	118	54	13	8	-	-	2.3
Under 65 years	541	...	353	5	-	-	-	-	-	2.3
65 years and over	33	...	28	327	165	59	28	23	12	2.4
Female head	1 384	...	770	327	161	59	28	23	12	2.4
Under 65 years	1 318	...	708	327	161	59	28	23	12	2.4
65 years and over	66	...	62	-	4	-	-	-	-	1.8
One-person households	2 679	2 679	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	11 988	2 675	4 228	2 462	1 396	655	331	149	92	2.3
Less than 10 percent	681	150	246	174	75	19	6	6	5	2.3
10 to 14 percent	2 061	173	849	491	286	146	70	16	30	2.5
15 to 19 percent	2 460	357	931	560	305	174	82	39	12	2.4
20 to 24 percent	1 901	371	591	448	283	120	36	35	15	2.5
25 to 34 percent	1 816	371	598	313	212	105	69	19	21	2.2
35 percent or more	2 548	942	861	401	201	64	55	19	5	1.9
Not computed	521	202	152	75	34	27	11	16	4	1.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	Duration of Vacancy				Metairie (U)	Duration of Vacancy			
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	236	93	75	68	Vacant for rent	816	643	129	44
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	15	10	43	15	1 room	7	4	3	6
4 rooms	65	64	23	12	2 rooms	38	19	13	16
5 rooms	111	19	9	24	3 rooms	234	180	38	14
6 rooms	45	4	8	17	4 rooms	337	281	42	8
7 rooms or more					5 rooms	152	127	17	10
					6 rooms	27	17	10	6
					7 rooms or more	21	15	6	
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	236	93	75	68	With all plumbing facilities	812	639	129	44
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4	4		
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None and 1					None				
2	107	60	31	16	1	325	260	34	31
3	60	45	15		2	372	321	36	15
4 or more					3 or more	173	151	22	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	33	24	9	24	1969 to March 1970	132	113	19	
1960 to 1968	98	42	32	25	1960 to 1968	481	412	57	12
1950 to 1959	74	23	26	19	1950 to 1959	95	66	17	12
1949 or earlier	31	4	8		1949 or earlier	108	52	36	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	228	88	72	68	1	128	92	26	10
2 or more	8	5	3		2 to 4	238	143	77	18
					5 to 9	29	24	5	4
					10 to 19	102	85	13	12
					20 or more	319	299	8	
HEATING EQUIPMENT					RENT ASKED				
Steam or hot water	4		4		Specified vacant for rent ²	811	638	129	44
Warm-air furnace	192	93	60	39	Less than \$50	13	3	10	4
Built-in electric units					\$50 to \$59	37	23	10	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	33		11	22	\$60 to \$79	48	26	14	6
Other means	7			7	\$80 to \$99	59	42	11	8
None					\$100 to \$119	66	28	30	18
					\$120 to \$149	139	119	20	
					\$150 to \$199	310	262	30	4
					\$200 or more	139	135	4	
					Median rent asked	\$157	\$165	\$113	
SALES PRICE ASKED									
Specified vacant for sale ¹	228	88	72	68					
Less than \$5,000									
\$5,000 to \$9,999									
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10			10					
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	16	18	25					
\$20,000 to \$24,999	47	15	24	8					
\$25,000 to \$34,999	92	48	30	14					
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	5		4					
\$50,000 or more	11	4		7					
Median price asked	\$24,800								

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metairie (U)	Sales price asked - Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked - Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	228		10	59	47	92	20	811	50	48	59	205	310	139
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	167			31		121	15	870	18	87	70	146	396	153
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities														
BEDROOMS														
None and 1								325		48	22	48	165	42
2								372		39	48	82	130	93
3	107			16		76	15	173	18			36	101	18
4 or more	60			15		45								
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	33				5	19	9	132				19	71	42
1960 to 1968	93			15	14	53	11	481	20	7	19	134	208	93
1950 to 1959	74		7	28	24	15		90	4	11	18	32	21	4
1949 or earlier	28		3	16	4	5		108	26	30	22	20	10	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1								123	9	15	27	37	31	4
2 to 4								238	14	33	26	92	53	20
5 to 19								131	27		6	31	54	13
20 or more								319				45	172	102
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included								248	27		3	23	81	114
Some or no utilities included								563	23	48	56	182	229	25

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	54 400	665	1 249	2 038	3 997	4 042	12 909	9 939	9 524	5 609	4 428	21 200
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	262	25	33	40	34	39	31	29	16	9	6	12 400
3 rooms	1 703	130	208	258	328	175	381	128	47	21	27	11 900
4 rooms	7 394	228	408	844	1 337	1 090	2 303	771	242	139	32	14 500
5 rooms	14 564	154	353	599	1 360	1 493	5 241	3 144	1 612	451	157	18 300
6 rooms	13 672	95	139	202	564	918	3 337	3 673	3 157	1 198	389	22 200
7 rooms	8 033	5	67	65	233	215	984	1 603	2 672	1 463	726	28 200
8 rooms or more	8 772	28	41	30	141	112	632	591	1 778	2 328	3 091	41 700
Median	5.7	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.4	7.2	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	6 988	174	286	570	830	671	1 797	1 116	856	382	306	17 600
2 persons	15 631	208	444	672	1 226	1 192	3 858	2 836	2 518	1 458	1 219	20 400
3 persons	9 891	69	207	297	597	742	2 412	2 058	1 814	1 020	675	21 500
4 persons	8 449	47	72	114	461	488	1 810	1 682	1 820	1 162	793	23 700
5 persons	5 933	72	75	147	296	347	1 232	1 070	1 266	789	639	23 700
6 persons or more	7 508	95	165	238	587	602	1 800	1 177	1 250	798	796	21 100
Median	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	855	18	14	38	98	78	220	112	137	87	53	19 400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	53 875	599	1 166	1 973	3 919	3 970	12 825	9 906	9 494	5 600	4 423	21 300
0.50 or less	29 981	284	679	1 127	2 070	2 061	6 583	5 209	5 279	3 509	3 180	22 100
0.51 to 1.00	20 010	191	393	575	1 326	1 413	4 957	4 086	3 898	1 988	1 183	21 400
1.01 to 1.50	3 009	96	54	177	376	344	1 049	476	295	94	48	17 300
1.51 or more	875	28	40	94	147	152	236	135	22	9	12	14 600
Locking some or all plumbing facilities	525	66	83	65	78	72	84	33	30	9	5	11 600
0.50 or less	284	45	31	45	34	31	45	25	23	5	—	11 500
0.51 to 1.00	116	12	32	4	18	17	24	—	—	4	—	11 400
1.01 to 1.50	42	5	10	12	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	...
1.51 or more	83	4	10	4	26	12	15	8	4	—	—	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	2 844	202	214	486	514	271	586	221	134	121	95	12 600
2	18 033	222	708	1 095	2 172	2 109	5 383	3 264	2 094	688	298	17 400
3	24 147	150	333	450	1 239	1 268	5 380	6 031	5 079	2 853	1 364	22 700
4 or more	9 183	50	175	111	211	257	1 099	998	1 895	1 674	2 513	33 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	814	5	—	11	—	6	48	118	192	305	129	36 300
1965 to 1968	3 646	10	18	9	34	30	253	450	1 274	969	599	33 000
1960 to 1964	5 133	40	40	48	137	101	621	1 175	1 657	777	537	27 400
1950 to 1959	16 300	130	232	272	692	1 028	4 594	3 750	2 968	1 603	1 031	21 600
1940 to 1949	9 848	135	272	479	873	975	3 142	1 859	1 340	427	346	18 600
1939 or earlier	18 659	345	687	1 219	2 261	1 902	4 251	2 587	2 093	1 528	1 786	18 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	31 881	537	1 006	1 769	3 349	3 445	10 712	6 432	3 443	952	236	17 800
2 and 2 1/2	18 650	34	99	110	409	516	2 162	3 147	5 828	4 123	2 222	29 900
3 or more	3 154	—	5	7	24	15	121	111	301	579	1 991	50000+
None or also used by another household	719	103	115	58	136	64	117	45	62	11	8	11 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	47 412	491	963	1 468	3 167	3 371	11 112	8 823	8 668	5 227	4 122	21 800
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	39 229	274	694	1 079	2 318	2 556	9 013	7 413	7 605	4 658	3 619	22 500
Under 25 years	427	10	—	14	18	41	100	120	92	23	9	21 300
25 to 34 years	4 148	10	27	64	211	213	1 055	895	934	497	242	22 800
35 to 44 years	8 304	62	66	113	376	451	1 721	1 524	1 950	1 144	897	24 500
45 to 64 years	19 938	124	339	556	1 177	1 454	4 575	3 782	3 739	2 391	2 009	22 600
65 years and over	6 412	68	262	332	536	605	1 562	1 092	890	603	462	19 500
Other male head	2 024	59	78	107	193	202	462	348	257	135	183	19 000
Under 65 years	1 495	36	56	78	130	143	347	277	174	107	147	19 400
65 years and over	529	23	29	63	59	59	115	71	83	28	36	17 600
Female head	6 159	158	191	282	656	613	1 637	1 062	806	434	320	18 600
Under 65 years	4 150	66	118	181	401	418	1 141	804	533	252	236	19 000
65 years and over	2 009	92	73	101	255	195	496	258	273	182	84	17 900
One-person households	6 988	174	286	570	830	671	1 797	1 116	856	382	306	17 600
Under 65 years	2 984	55	82	211	373	206	801	542	380	186	148	18 600
65 years and over	4 004	119	204	359	457	465	996	574	476	196	158	16 800
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	5 703	230	366	570	744	652	1 496	697	474	265	209	15 800
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 393	56	140	228	293	316	706	288	111	67	67	16 000
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 377	85	150	153	422	291	647	327	166	81	55	15 700
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 509	43	82	142	256	289	712	461	359	123	42	18 200
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 499	30	118	148	256	259	784	452	299	103	50	18 000
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 928	44	90	130	372	259	882	506	458	141	46	17 900
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9 054	79	150	324	804	837	2 892	1 998	1 246	481	243	19 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 084	50	96	259	586	864	3 244	2 971	2 672	992	350	21 600
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 790	35	51	78	201	242	1 334	1 906	2 930	1 996	1 017	28 600
\$25,000 or more	5 063	13	6	6	63	33	212	333	732	1 316	2 349	47 900
Median	\$9 900	\$3 500	\$3 800	\$4 500	\$6 100	\$6 800	\$8 300	\$10 400	\$12 900	\$17 500	\$27 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 097	14	65	62	202	165	825	746	934	721	363	24 800
1968	3 237	14	27	76	122	188	581	552	739	568	370	25 800
1967	2 683	17	29	33	58	113	562	483	678	395	315	25 700
1965 and 1966	5 238	21	36	80	203	306	1 074	962	1 215	784	557	24 700
1960 to 1964	9 535	82	156	279	562	577	2 075	1 809	2 116	959	920	22 900
1950 to 1959	17 549	298	459	573	1 330	1 408	4 860	3 348	2 620	1 500	1 153	19 900
1949 or earlier	12 065	228	453	841	1 441	1 283	3 135	1 835	1 332	738	779	17 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	667	15	18	26	14	31	97	69	78	138	181	33 100
Warm-air furnace	23 762	40	69	147	289	450	3 041	4 735	6 754	4 490	3 747	29 600
Built-in electric units	762	10	15	27	61	84	261	84	102	62	56	18 500
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16 343	140	273	669	1 534	1 953	5 908	3 424	1 704	519	219	18 100
Other means	12 812	447	868	1 169	2 093	1 513	3 595	1 621	886	400	220	15 400
None	54	13	6	—	6	11	7	6	—	—	5	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	28 331	2										

Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied¹	116 065	12 541	6 772	11 184	14 051	27 889	16 602	10 710	8 894	3 073	664	3 685	81
ROOMS													
1 room	3 645	1 211	458	290	194	373	590	275	132	16	11	95	64
2 rooms	11 423	1 762	1 857	2 106	1 675	1 916	2 769	611	474	69	22	162	70
3 rooms	29 880	3 292	2 308	4 662	5 557	7 139	2 496	1 881	1 587	295	83	580	78
4 rooms	39 174	4 098	1 390	2 901	4 871	12 115	6 430	3 215	2 233	798	119	1 004	89
5 rooms	22 022	1 608	589	946	1 379	5 282	4 863	3 019	2 499	726	101	1 010	103
6 rooms	7 083	515	148	255	306	876	1 131	1 252	1 420	654	117	409	123
7 rooms	1 794	50	22	18	39	99	264	334	334	327	111	196	148
8 rooms or more	1 044	5	—	6	30	89	59	123	215	188	100	229	172
Median	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.5	...
PERSONS													
1 person	31 957	4 868	3 355	4 199	4 160	5 873	3 136	2 615	1 916	538	140	1 157	77
2 persons	31 348	2 345	1 556	3 028	4 213	7 811	4 100	3 105	2 960	965	226	1 039	89
3 persons	18 514	1 323	715	1 481	2 062	5 134	3 039	1 805	1 558	609	121	667	93
4 persons	13 114	1 247	352	988	1 462	2 243	1 211	1 156	463	82	340	93	93
5 persons	8 161	937	250	565	884	2 137	1 564	757	579	246	50	192	93
6 persons or more	12 971	1 821	544	923	1 270	3 364	2 520	1 217	725	252	45	290	91
Median	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 810	98	71	208	348	757	448	314	365	120	11	70	97
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	111 520	11 164	6 018	10 412	13 477	27 250	16 453	10 629	8 836	3 056	664	3 561	89
0.51 to 1.00	48 146	4 405	3 366	4 852	5 832	10 430	5 884	4 915	4 328	1 622	411	2 101	88
1.01 to 1.50	43 650	4 126	1 680	3 513	5 062	11 230	7 232	4 285	3 862	1 264	247	1 149	92
1.51 or more	12 223	1 770	542	1 179	1 517	3 280	2 065	982	504	138	—	246	86
Median	7 501	863	430	868	1 066	2 310	1 272	447	142	32	6	65	84
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities													
0.50 or less	4 545	1 377	754	772	574	639	149	81	58	17	—	124	61
0.51 to 1.00	1 589	511	265	254	152	275	43	33	14	5	—	37	60
1.01 to 1.50	2 026	712	337	341	246	206	52	38	32	12	—	50	58
1.51 or more	375	29	62	59	84	90	27	5	6	—	—	13	74
Median	555	125	90	118	92	68	27	5	6	—	—	24	64
BEDROOMS													
None	4 603	1 402	711	351	325	491	784	329	102	—	—	108	64
1	40 608	4 719	3 193	6 488	6 694	9 023	3 831	2 971	2 369	444	83	793	78
2	50 133	4 272	2 000	3 886	5 460	13 718	8 714	5 367	3 387	1 365	180	1 784	93
3 or more	20 621	1 827	530	902	1 169	4 034	3 806	2 531	3 067	1 435	250	1 070	107
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 322	40	19	103	112	147	141	199	371	142	21	27	133
1965 to 1968	6 056	321	66	157	254	612	530	1 204	1 849	771	203	89	146
1960 to 1964	7 568	1 444	219	280	514	1 165	657	933	1 515	603	102	136	103
1950 to 1959	15 705	2 988	869	1 181	1 486	3 332	2 408	1 434	1 099	372	75	461	86
1940 to 1949	22 385	3 223	1 323	2 116	2 818	5 848	3 550	1 790	866	231	54	566	85
1939 or earlier	63 029	4 525	4 276	7 347	8 867	16 785	9 316	5 150	3 194	954	209	2 406	86
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	3 965	1 139	99	18	105	301	972	444	308	311	246	22	106
With elevator	3 368	839	61	—	61	260	930	398	286	289	222	22	110
Walk-up	597	300	38	18	44	41	42	46	22	22	24	—	50
1 to 3 floors	112 000	11 081	6 335	11 609	13 543	26 965	16 163	10 754	8 617	2 933	267	3 733	88
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	103 219	10 854	5 920	9 709	13 010	26 603	15 761	10 011	6 884	1 457	144	2 866	88
2 or more	6 338	242	62	128	171	391	355	438	1 846	1 551	566	588	179
None or also used by another household	6 533	1 515	910	1 125	1 015	1 125	405	150	116	14	—	158	67
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	29 410	7 898	2 930	3 800	3 793	5 577	2 204	1 316	660	252	64	916	69
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 028	1 762	915	1 587	1 683	2 578	1 087	594	343	95	20	364	76
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10 932	1 016	821	1 369	1 945	2 838	1 315	655	464	99	28	382	81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9 888	587	562	1 044	1 480	2 928	1 491	696	466	129	20	285	86
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 826	369	429	898	1 237	2 697	1 660	780	478	67	10	203	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 503	311	380	633	1 054	2 486	1 507	1 017	672	148	10	285	94
\$7,000 to \$9,999	17 908	356	459	1 168	1 790	5 186	3 817	2 447	1 733	417	21	514	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 274	162	200	584	796	2 878	2 656	2 288	2 408	726	107	467	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 077	52	50	87	202	571	714	789	1 429	830	129	224	149
\$25,000 or more	1 419	28	26	12	71	150	151	128	241	310	255	47	175
Median	\$4 700	\$2 000	\$2 500	\$3 100	\$3 800	\$5 000	\$6 400	\$7 400	\$9 400	\$12 300	\$19 000	\$4 600	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	37 303	2 439	1 478	2 714	4 002	8 687	6 288	4 723	4 559	1 593	302	518	98
1968	15 232	1 359	589	1 283	1 650	4 062	2 501	1 600	1 331	492	92	273	92
1967	10 045	1 069	488	978	1 100	2 601	1 559	960	821	192	49	228	89
1965 and 1966	14 205	2 027	906	1 268	1 721	3 534	1 886	1 241	895	299	133	295	86
1960 to 1964	16 988	2 545	1 284	1 760	2 360	4 047	2 106	1 258	758	250	83	537	81
1950 to 1959	14 465	2 150	1 320	1 723	2 139	3 555	1 617	558	330	117	45	911	77
1949 or earlier	7 852	1 022	827	1 236	1 224	1 633	564	259	152	79	6	850	73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	9 642	1 703	765	1 275	1 244	2 221	1 218	556	419	193	48	...	79
10 to 14 percent	19 455	1 439	969	1 675	2 350	5 649	3 359	1 800	1 571	515	128	...	92
15 to 19 percent	18 031	1 468	768	1 382	2 004	4 559	3 133	2 209	1 823	364	121	...	95
20 to 24 percent	13 567	1 481	703	1 042	1 620	3 254	2 247	1 536	1 238	398	48	...	92
25 to 34 percent	15 869	2 165	726	1 452	2 005	3 644	2 338	1 575	1 380	508	76	...	88
35 percent or more	31 506	3 357	2 490	3 912	4 206	7 625	3 839	2 734	2 296	830	217	...	84
Not computed	7 995	928	351	446	622	937	468	300	167	65	26	3 685	77
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	44 617	772	1 211	2 538	4 207	12 660	9 751	6 414	3 938	981	168	1 977	100
Central system	10 759	38	14	64	113	420	877	2 126	4 265	1 891	534	417	168
None	60 714	11 801	5 667	8 360	9 876	15 039	5 893	2 059	643	150	8	1 218	74

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	73 501	8 896	4 068	3 758	3 812	3 821	4 199	12 461	15 190	11 760	5 536	9 000
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	775	265	102	89	64	34	27	97	47	40	10	3 200
3 rooms	3 683	1 139	507	343	308	262	230	461	292	119	22	3 600
4 rooms	13 057	2 828	1 237	1 271	893	950	907	2 390	1 883	587	111	5 300
5 rooms	20 234	2 536	1 223	1 098	1 196	1 326	1 518	4 114	4 532	2 184	507	7 900
6 rooms	16 525	1 163	600	622	881	763	957	3 094	4 370	3 106	969	10 200
7 rooms or more	19 227	965	399	335	470	486	560	2 305	4 066	5 724	3 917	15 000
PERSONS												
1 person	11 619	4 889	1 483	1 197	748	608	546	1 036	692	254	166	2 600
2 persons	21 892	2 423	1 719	1 419	1 497	1 554	1 632	3 843	3 837	2 557	1 411	7 500
3 and 4 persons	23 273	1 059	605	748	999	930	1 227	4 396	6 167	5 051	2 051	11 400
5 persons	7 423	256	81	146	236	238	339	1 378	2 062	1 860	857	12 600
6 persons or more	9 294	299	180	248	332	491	455	1 808	2 432	2 038	1 011	11 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 473	400	182	84	112	120	124	168	147	84	52	4 600
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	33 870	6 410	2 972	2 698	2 203	2 566	2 080	6 087	5 217	2 668	969	6 000
3	29 111	1 968	776	795	1 089	1 323	1 754	5 082	8 225	5 782	2 317	11 100
4 or more	10 536	516	298	111	290	182	341	1 192	1 955	3 190	2 461	16 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	936	30	11	15	22	44	43	147	209	299	116	13 700
1960 to 1968	10 379	608	174	241	310	256	445	1 571	2 703	2 881	1 190	12 900
1950 to 1959	18 208	1 459	647	680	835	819	881	3 434	4 525	3 418	1 510	10 400
1949 or earlier	43 978	6 799	3 236	2 822	2 645	2 702	2 830	7 309	7 753	5 162	2 720	7 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 292	274	84	247	173	233	340	1 148	1 282	1 145	366	10 600
1968	4 270	206	84	179	181	205	218	729	1 114	964	390	11 500
1960 to 1967	22 625	1 926	832	713	988	1 002	1 276	4 010	5 227	4 522	2 129	10 500
1959 or earlier	41 324	6 485	2 977	2 683	2 613	2 300	2 386	6 746	7 434	5 176	2 524	7 500
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	63 077	5 858	2 895	2 848	2 911	3 329	3 501	11 038	14 268	10 949	5 480	9 800
Clothes dryer	44 034	2 605	1 322	1 574	1 399	1 876	2 213	7 552	10 890	9 421	5 182	11 600
Dishwasher	21 844	874	387	294	365	514	586	2 740	4 869	6 750	4 465	15 400
Home food freezer	25 704	1 873	944	927	974	1 015	1 442	3 981	6 030	5 151	3 367	11 400
Owned second home	4 508	454	116	164	158	178	337	674	789	843	795	11 100
With air conditioning	59 619	5 165	2 515	2 533	2 828	2 797	3 174	10 428	13 637	11 243	5 299	10 100
Room unit(s)	40 160	4 210	2 249	2 331	2 331	2 295	2 565	9 185	9 185	5 522	1 691	8 600
Central system	19 459	955	266	306	497	502	609	2 453	4 452	5 721	3 698	14 700
Automobiles available:												
1	33 342	3 214	1 732	1 799	2 091	2 218	2 648	7 328	7 206	3 943	1 163	8 200
2	21 450	568	237	308	573	570	673	3 356	6 068	5 942	3 155	13 700
3 or more	4 030	77	27	37	75	50	57	348	823	1 547	989	18 400
Renter occupied housing units	117 862	29 967	11 225	11 167	9 813	8 919	8 599	18 204	13 427	5 107	1 434	4 768
ROOMS												
1 room	3 658	1 384	369	405	350	318	264	323	194	29	22	3 200
2 rooms	11 547	4 602	1 476	1 186	920	804	761	1 042	512	148	96	2 800
3 rooms	30 384	10 051	3 624	3 276	2 820	2 209	1 941	3 793	1 873	580	217	3 500
4 rooms	39 818	9 127	3 671	4 002	3 298	3 241	3 116	6 915	4 822	1 275	351	4 900
5 rooms	22 312	3 591	1 512	1 750	1 815	1 795	1 859	4 396	3 768	1 496	330	6 400
6 rooms or more	10 143	1 212	573	548	610	552	658	1 735	2 258	1 579	418	8 600
PERSONS												
1 person	32 293	14 355	3 726	3 262	2 397	2 067	1 771	2 602	1 370	471	272	2 500
2 persons	31 683	6 308	3 177	3 012	2 819	2 460	2 484	5 165	4 091	1 616	551	5 200
3 and 4 persons	32 138	5 291	2 392	2 941	2 598	2 619	2 679	6 396	5 019	1 880	323	6 100
5 persons	8 383	1 572	689	643	747	641	605	1 655	1 202	532	97	5 800
6 persons or more	13 365	2 441	1 241	1 309	1 252	1 132	1 060	2 386	1 745	608	191	5 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 840	1 060	322	300	243	187	215	315	109	53	36	3 100
BEDROOMS												
None	4 603	1 803	505	573	354	402	351	417	122	19	57	3 000
1	41 181	13 271	4 703	4 024	3 809	3 100	3 151	5 199	2 454	1 127	343	3 700
2	51 056	10 445	4 772	5 295	3 810	4 858	4 095	9 185	5 697	2 259	640	5 200
3 or more	21 006	2 965	1 185	1 505	1 522	1 512	1 742	3 778	3 924	2 288	585	7 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 343	206	100	98	75	90	97	245	275	146	11	7 100
1960 to 1968	13 888	2 922	767	911	937	861	1 056	2 364	2 501	1 165	404	6 500
1950 to 1959	16 063	4 612	1 641	1 542	1 401	1 189	1 120	2 123	1 748	512	175	4 200
1949 or earlier	86 568	22 227	8 717	8 616	7 400	6 779	6 326	13 472	8 903	3 284	844	4 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	37 802	9 018	3 634	3 817	3 473	2 888	2 673	5 835	4 683	1 309	472	4 700
1968	15 439	3 419	1 286	1 324	1 196	1 258	1 167	2 773	2 099	745	172	5 400
1960 to 1967	41 858	11 053	3 679	3 795	3 448	2 941	3 009	6 702	4 753	1 950	528	4 700
1959 or earlier	22 753	6 939	2 621	2 077	1 839	1 588	1 421	2 876	2 328	868	196	3 900
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ¹	116 065	29 410	11 028	10 932	9 688	8 826	8 503	17 908	13 274	5 077	1 419	4 700
Less than 15 percent	29 097	126	517	644	767	1 276	1 244	9 001	9 090	4 239	1 293	10 000
15 to 19 percent	18 031	561	531	835	1 727	2 821	3 137	5 162	2 684	499	74	6 800
20 to 24 percent	13 567	971	782	1 908	2 878	2 650	1 599	1 968	730	81	-	5 100
25 to 34 percent	15 869	2 059	2 566	4 466	2 934	1 435	1 000	1 137	252	15	5	3 700
35 percent or more	31 506	20 467	6 268	2 697	1 097	443	338	126	51	19	-	2000-
Not computed	7 995	5 226	364	382	285	201	285	514	467	224	47	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	56 482	9 374	4 559	4 552	4 074	4 810	4 937	11 121	8 167	3 830	1 058	6 200
Clothes dryer	23 866	2 045	1 342	1 342	1 375	1 669	2 187	5 632	5 094	2 466	714	8 100
Dishwasher	8 955	608	377	508	417	406	673	2 121	1 753	518	9 800	
Home food freezer	13 719	2 072	930	1 118	961	1 077	1 019	2 340	2 320	1 457	425	6 700
Owned second home	3 381	543	302	284	209	228	206	521	395	547	146	6 600
With air conditioning	55 866	7 576	3 266	3 929	4 202	4 379	4 697	11 791	10 546	4 284	1 196	7 000
Room unit(s)	45 023	6 613	2 890	3 367	3 601	3 772	3 926	9 659	7 782	2 778	6 600	
Central system	10 843	963	376	562	601	607	771	2 132	2 764	1 506	561	9 200
Automobiles available:												
1	49 539	6 362										

Table C-4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units -----	73 501	72 528	40 955	26 136	4 144	1 293	973	505	267	75	126
PERSONS											
1 person -----	11 619	11 359	11 324	35	-	-	260	255	5	-	-
2 persons -----	21 892	21 579	20 138	1 431	-	10	313	216	94	-	3
3 persons -----	12 765	12 656	6 663	5 951	37	5	109	16	84	-	9
4 persons -----	10 508	10 441	1 955	8 293	146	47	67	7	44	12	4
5 persons -----	7 423	7 374	875	5 723	664	112	49	11	9	26	3
6 persons or more -----	9 294	9 119	-	4 703	3 297	1 119	175	-	31	37	107
Median -----	2.8	2.8	2.0	4.2	6.5	7.5+	2.2	1.5	2.9	...	7.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	1 473	1 449	634	637	140	38	24	3	21	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970 -----	861	861	443	402	7	9	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968 -----	4 156	4 144	1 953	1 979	188	24	12	4	8	-	-
1960 to 1964 -----	6 074	6 041	2 692	2 935	304	110	33	6	21	6	-
1950 to 1959 -----	18 281	18 126	8 763	7 666	1 418	279	155	74	52	-	29
1940 to 1949 -----	12 918	12 716	6 810	4 761	836	309	202	108	37	5	52
1939 or earlier -----	31 221	30 555	20 259	8 353	1 377	566	666	379	181	29	77
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000 -----	8 896	8 561	6 995	1 293	200	73	335	223	84	16	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999 -----	4 068	3 940	3 070	726	109	35	128	53	55	10	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999 -----	3 758	3 683	2 581	871	151	80	75	41	25	-	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999 -----	3 812	3 744	2 381	1 092	168	103	68	48	14	-	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999 -----	3 821	3 756	2 249	1 073	304	130	65	20	14	7	24
\$6,000 to \$6,999 -----	4 199	4 123	2 376	1 331	318	98	76	28	21	7	20
\$7,000 to \$9,999 -----	12 461	12 334	5 879	5 033	1 055	367	127	49	30	30	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	15 190	15 138	6 544	7 191	1 111	292	52	20	4	5	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	11 760	11 730	5 457	5 582	602	89	30	17	9	-	4
\$25,000 or more -----	5 536	5 519	3 423	1 944	126	26	17	6	11	-	1
Median -----	\$9 000	\$9 100	\$7 400	\$11 100	\$9 300	\$8 000	\$3 300	\$2 600	\$2 900	...	\$6 100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹											
Less than 1.5 -----	54 400	53 875	29 981	20 010	3 009	875	525	284	116	42	83
1.5 to 1.9 -----	12 806	12 680	5 508	5 791	1 052	329	126	44	45	15	22
2.0 to 2.4 -----	10 122	10 056	4 512	4 705	688	151	66	17	14	13	22
2.5 to 2.9 -----	7 585	7 585	3 770	3 222	475	118	31	16	15	-	-
3.0 to 3.9 -----	4 871	4 850	2 582	1 992	193	83	21	5	4	-	12
4.0 or more -----	5 742	5 694	3 420	1 875	301	98	48	29	5	8	6
Not computed -----	12 199	11 978	9 306	2 291	290	91	221	161	33	6	21
Median -----	1 044	1 032	883	134	10	5	12	12	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water -----	1 067	1 039	677	259	70	33	28	12	4	6	6
Warm-air furnace -----	27 322	27 213	14 801	11 108	1 074	230	109	60	34	-	15
Built-in electric units -----	997	992	471	399	112	10	5	-	5	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	22 417	22 314	13 477	7 395	1 201	241	103	79	24	-	-
Other means -----	21 630	20 915	11 501	6 948	1 687	779	715	348	198	64	105
None -----	68	55	28	27	-	-	13	6	7	-	-
Renter occupied housing units -----	117 862	113 217	48 643	44 328	12 537	7 709	4 645	1 635	2 053	390	567
PERSONS											
1 person -----	32 293	30 052	27 936	2 116	-	-	2 241	1 348	893	-	-
2 persons -----	31 683	30 636	18 700	11 605	-	331	1 047	287	675	-	85
3 persons -----	18 809	18 345	1 788	15 568	887	102	464	-	350	80	34
4 persons -----	13 329	13 034	158	10 450	1 958	468	295	-	115	114	66
5 persons -----	8 383	8 199	61	3 544	3 319	1 275	184	-	14	47	123
6 persons or more -----	13 365	12 951	-	1 045	6 373	5 533	414	-	6	149	259
Median -----	2.3	2.4	1.4	3.0	5.5	6.9	1.6	1.1	1.7	4.5	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	2 840	2 671	882	1 348	278	163	169	30	94	17	28
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970 -----	1 151	1 138	460	526	123	29	13	8	-	5	-
1965 to 1968 -----	6 132	6 121	2 565	2 727	547	282	11	6	-	5	-
1960 to 1964 -----	7 775	7 712	2 934	3 234	1 041	503	63	11	22	14	16
1950 to 1959 -----	15 840	15 507	4 938	6 763	2 348	1 458	333	137	133	36	27
1940 to 1949 -----	23 142	22 321	8 640	9 116	2 958	1 607	821	264	335	77	145
1939 or earlier -----	63 812	60 393	29 272	21 881	5 536	3 704	3 419	1 207	1 540	322	350
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000 -----	29 967	27 998	15 527	8 140	2 719	1 612	1 969	953	770	68	178
\$2,000 to \$2,999 -----	11 225	10 579	4 953	3 627	1 191	808	646	201	313	59	73
\$3,000 to \$3,999 -----	11 167	10 670	4 586	3 956	1 216	912	497	131	254	39	73
\$4,000 to \$4,999 -----	9 813	9 387	3 736	3 570	1 204	877	426	88	225	57	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999 -----	8 919	8 623	3 258	3 565	1 049	751	296	82	154	31	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999 -----	8 599	8 361	3 170	3 571	981	639	238	73	102	45	18
\$7,000 to \$9,999 -----	18 204	17 839	5 881	8 580	2 160	1 218	365	74	148	62	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	13 427	13 284	4 660	6 479	1 485	660	143	9	65	29	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 107	5 060	2 106	2 327	448	179	47	24	16	-	7
\$25,000 or more -----	1 434	1 416	766	513	84	53	18	-	6	-	12
Median -----	\$4 700	\$4 800	\$3 800	\$5 800	\$4 900	\$4 600	\$2 500	\$2000-	\$2 800	\$4 500	\$3 400
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²											
Less than 10 percent -----	116 045	111 520	48 146	43 650	12 223	7 501	4 545	1 589	2 026	375	555
10 to 14 percent -----	9 642	9 215	2 815	4 387	1 236	777	427	63	225	39	100
15 to 19 percent -----	19 455	18 935	6 458	8 796	2 369	1 312	520	119	253	86	62
20 to 24 percent -----	18 031	17 446	6 339	7 581	2 198	1 328	585	156	324	53	52
25 to 34 percent -----	13 567	13 197	5 292	5 508	1 443	954	370	128	160	42	40
35 percent or more -----	15 869	15 238	6 797	5 737	1 766	938	631	213	285	65	68
Not computed -----	31 506	29 839	16 117	9 300	2 483	1 939	1 667	780	635	61	191
Median -----	7 995	7 650	4 328	2 341	728	253	345	130	144	29	42
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water -----	3 930	3 824	1 617	1 525	387	295	106	40	43	4	19
Warm-air furnace -----	15 002	14 913	6 628	6 738	1 123	424	89	16	68	5	-
Built-in electric units -----	4 992	4 992	2 231	1 862	479	324	96	32	19	25	20
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	19 795	19 637	8 861	8 089	1 918	769	158	65	53	29	11
Other means -----	73 717	69 562	29 138	26 011	8 569	5 844	4 155	1 473	1 842	327	513
None -----	426	385	168	103	61	53	41	9	28	-	4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans										
	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	73 501	105	670	3 683	13 057	20 234	16 525	9 211	10 016	5.5
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	71 986	64	591	3 392	12 555	19 814	16 248	9 225	10 097	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	11 619	40	354	1 546	3 415	3 402	1 744	625	493	4.6
2 persons	21 892	13	202	1 323	5 070	6 871	4 619	2 197	1 597	5.1
3 persons	12 765	14	37	383	1 974	3 678	3 351	1 725	1 603	5.6
4 persons	10 508	16	35	158	1 169	2 451	2 783	1 934	1 962	6.0
5 persons	7 423	10	15	90	690	1 755	1 849	1 214	1 789	6.1
6 persons or more	9 294	12	27	183	739	2 077	2 168	1 516	2 572	6.2
Median	2.8	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	72 528	88	608	3 463	12 765	20 024	16 434	9 156	9 990	5.5
0.50 or less	40 955	-	340	1 450	8 310	10 155	9 665	4 515	6 520	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	26 136	35	164	1 637	3 081	7 848	5 719	4 361	3 291	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	4 144	-	37	146	938	1 675	934	246	168	5.1
1.51 or more	1 293	53	67	230	436	346	116	34	11	4.2
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	973	17	62	220	292	210	91	55	26	4.1
0.50 or less	505	-	14	96	175	118	49	32	21	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	267	5	38	69	62	36	38	14	5	3.8
1.01 to 1.50	75	-	-	12	30	24	4	5	-	...
1.51 or more	126	12	10	43	25	32	-	4	-	3.5
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	6 837	99	645	2 676	2 532	630	177	21	57	3.5
2	27 033	-	-	1 064	9 896	10 486	4 254	947	346	4.7
3	29 111	-	-	-	952	8 701	11 058	5 698	2 702	5.9
4 or more	10 536	-	-	-	-	334	1 353	2 347	6 502	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	936	-	-	10	64	169	187	204	302	6.7
1960 to 1968	10 379	4	89	201	891	2 313	2 441	2 001	2 439	6.2
1950 to 1959	18 208	20	90	471	2 505	5 790	4 912	2 674	1 746	5.5
1949 or earlier	43 978	81	491	3 001	9 597	11 962	8 985	4 332	5 529	5.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	45 920	76	510	3 027	11 366	16 381	9 876	3 059	1 625	5.0
2 or more	26 279	14	90	386	1 218	3 521	6 399	6 175	8 476	6.7
None or also used by another household	1 312	13	69	292	380	338	127	54	39	4.2
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	54 400	53	209	1 703	7 394	14 564	13 672	8 033	8 772	5.7
Less than 1.5	12 806	6	42	311	1 561	3 419	3 165	1 938	2 364	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	10 122	15	22	140	1 037	2 673	2 793	1 695	1 747	5.9
2.0 to 2.9	12 487	6	24	296	1 338	3 173	3 340	2 130	2 180	5.9
3.0 or more	17 941	26	108	856	3 268	4 990	4 162	2 155	2 376	5.4
Not computed	1 044	-	13	100	190	309	212	115	105	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	117 862	3 658	11 547	30 384	39 818	22 312	7 209	1 842	1 092	3.8
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	109 883	2 075	9 903	27 931	38 093	21 864	7 089	1 890	1 038	3.9
PERSONS										
1 person	32 293	3 009	6 775	12 225	6 843	2 570	621	149	101	3.0
2 persons	31 683	416	2 794	9 486	11 628	5 436	1 412	341	170	3.8
3 persons	18 809	136	967	3 825	7 900	4 193	1 209	346	233	4.1
4 persons	13 329	52	482	2 072	5 753	3 207	1 225	380	158	4.2
5 persons	8 383	16	205	1 177	3 366	2 450	782	227	160	4.3
6 persons or more	13 365	29	324	1 599	4 328	4 456	1 960	399	270	4.6
Median	2.3	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.8	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	113 217	2 610	10 396	29 087	38 965	22 082	7 161	1 838	1 078	3.9
0.50 or less	48 643	-	6 139	11 738	18 085	7 904	3 230	832	715	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	44 328	2 116	2 492	12 776	13 416	9 781	2 500	900	347	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	12 537	-	887	1 958	5 076	3 328	1 188	84	16	4.2
1.51 or more	7 709	494	878	2 615	2 388	1 069	243	22	-	3.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4 645	1 048	1 151	1 297	853	230	48	4	14	2.6
0.50 or less	1 635	-	636	487	386	102	12	4	8	2.9
0.51 to 1.00	2 053	893	302	535	237	69	11	-	6	1.9
1.01 to 1.50	390	-	80	114	112	59	25	-	-	3.5
1.51 or more	567	155	133	161	118	-	-	-	-	2.5
BEDROOMS										
None	4 603	3 912	482	209	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
1	41 181	-	10 461	23 290	6 173	1 152	82	23	-	2.9
2	51 056	-	-	7 247	30 894	10 832	1 831	231	21	4.1
3 or more	21 006	-	-	-	2 695	10 310	5 409	1 518	1 074	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 343	5	93	317	452	319	126	16	15	4.1
1960 to 1968	13 888	369	1 382	3 614	4 706	2 685	763	275	94	3.8
1950 to 1959	16 063	852	1 537	3 555	5 802	2 989	1 002	214	112	3.9
1949 or earlier	86 568	2 432	8 535	22 898	28 858	16 319	5 318	1 337	871	3.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	104 768	2 378	10 011	27 870	37 182	20 014	5 786	1 126	401	3.8
2 or more	6 402	36	101	324	1 191	2 010	1 330	764	646	5.3
None or also used by another household	6 682	1 142	1 570	2 034	1 468	327	102	19	20	2.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	116 065	3 645	11 423	29 880	39 174	22 022	7 083	1 794	1 044	3.8
Less than 10 percent	9 642	314	673	1 872	3 516	2 272	795	126	74	4.1
10 to 14 percent	19 455	464	1 414	3 727	7 244	4 434	1 610	344	218	4.1
15 to 19 percent	18 031	426	1 368	4 145	6 280	3 890	1 339	429	154	4.0
20 to 24 percent	13 567	413	1 275	3 577	4 656	2 656	694	197	99	3.8
25 to 34 percent	15 869	542	1 708	4 485	5 256	2 745	888	178	67	3.7
35 percent or more	31 506	1 198	4 222	10 105	9 807	4 462	1 221	303	188	3.5
Not computed	7 995	288	763	1 969	2 415	1 563	536	217	244	3.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	73 501	56 509	16 443	549	117 862	31 500	37 180	20 378	12 227	7 185	9 237	155
ROOMS												
1 room	105	69	36	-	3 658	312	224	493	788	564	1 277	-
2 rooms	670	279	347	44	11 547	1 864	1 836	2 532	2 174	1 470	1 661	10
3 rooms	3 683	1 831	1 764	88	30 384	7 196	7 563	5 904	4 078	2 637	2 954	52
4 rooms	13 057	7 806	5 015	236	39 818	10 966	14 428	7 110	3 162	1 794	2 303	55
5 rooms	20 234	15 021	5 047	166	22 312	7 075	9 192	3 276	1 473	546	732	18
6 rooms	16 525	14 161	2 359	5	7 209	2 586	2 879	851	492	142	239	20
7 rooms	9 211	8 278	928	5	1 842	897	658	152	32	32	71	-
8 rooms or more	10 016	9 064	947	5	1 092	604	400	60	28	-	-	-
Median	5.5	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	72 528	55 928	16 057	543	113 217	30 394	35 980	19 595	11 411	6 638	9 050	149
0.50 or less	40 955	30 942	9 689	324	48 643	12 607	15 265	8 546	5 092	3 176	3 893	64
0.51 to 1.00	26 136	20 818	5 127	191	44 328	11 807	14 772	7 302	3 926	2 475	4 307	52
1.01 to 1.50	4 144	3 220	896	28	12 537	3 827	3 720	2 219	1 478	614	653	26
1.51 or more	1 293	948	345	-	7 709	2 153	2 273	1 528	915	373	467	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	973	581	386	6	4 645	1 106	1 200	783	814	547	187	6
0.50 or less	505	321	178	6	1 635	487	489	289	201	124	45	-
0.51 to 1.00	267	126	141	-	2 053	333	469	311	478	362	100	-
1.01 to 1.50	75	42	33	-	390	131	105	87	46	16	5	-
1.51 or more	126	92	34	-	567	155	137	96	91	45	37	6
BEDROOMS												
None	156	101	55	-	4 603	377	324	669	1 113	645	1 475	-
1	6 681	3 165	3 422	94	41 181	8 620	9 444	8 390	6 014	3 870	4 843	-
2	27 033	18 722	8 031	280	51 056	15 148	18 372	8 500	3 971	1 939	3 021	105
3	29 111	25 046	3 948	117	17 919	6 380	7 188	2 343	1 110	374	524	-
4 or more	10 536	9 406	1 130	-	3 087	1 481	791	303	345	22	145	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	936	824	46	66	1 343	206	321	217	110	186	286	17
1965 to 1968	4 331	3 730	409	192	6 164	938	1 553	505	512	775	1 850	31
1960 to 1964	6 048	5 297	613	138	7 724	1 520	1 591	685	638	542	2 718	30
1950 to 1959	18 208	16 722	1 391	95	16 063	4 249	3 445	3 155	2 281	848	2 062	23
1940 to 1949	13 004	10 235	2 739	30	22 839	6 215	7 232	4 511	2 707	1 353	817	4
1939 or earlier	30 974	19 701	11 245	28	63 729	18 372	23 038	11 305	5 979	3 481	1 504	50
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	8 896	5 962	2 904	30	29 967	7 763	7 008	6 009	4 384	2 318	2 467	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 068	2 513	1 495	60	11 225	3 162	3 014	2 057	1 379	794	809	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 758	2 558	1 182	18	11 167	2 908	3 140	2 113	1 424	807	731	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 812	2 673	1 104	35	9 813	2 563	2 951	1 842	1 173	589	678	17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 821	2 633	1 126	62	8 919	2 270	3 253	1 403	770	541	656	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 199	3 053	1 111	35	8 599	2 352	2 833	1 493	735	539	642	5
\$7,000 to \$9,999	12 461	9 388	2 927	146	18 204	4 995	6 873	3 017	1 252	789	1 234	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 190	12 455	2 621	114	13 427	3 771	5 552	1 710	712	518	1 372	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 760	10 116	1 599	45	5 107	1 349	2 128	529	282	206	609	4
\$25,000 or more	5 536	5 158	374	4	1 434	367	408	205	116	84	254	-
Median	\$9 000	\$9 800	\$6 400	\$7 700	\$4 700	\$4 700	\$5 800	\$4 000	\$3 200	\$3 600	\$4 900	\$5 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 292	4 234	948	110	37 802	8 755	11 087	7 167	4 213	2 885	3 620	75
1968	4 270	3 366	830	74	15 439	3 630	5 202	2 762	1 788	962	1 084	11
1967	3 557	2 786	673	98	10 201	2 528	3 585	1 863	963	667	589	6
1965 and 1966	6 863	5 424	1 354	85	14 468	4 022	4 281	2 398	1 547	815	1 372	33
1960 to 1964	12 205	9 841	2 229	135	17 189	4 806	5 589	2 889	1 746	862	1 289	28
1950 to 1959	20 629	16 544	4 045	40	13 180	3 840	4 316	2 277	1 351	668	708	20
1949 or earlier	20 695	14 318	6 359	18	9 573	3 785	3 366	1 156	560	430	269	7
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied¹					116 065	29 703	37 180	20 378	12 227	7 185	9 237	155
Less than \$50					12 541	1 639	1 244	3 007	3 198	1 479	1 960	14
\$50 to \$59					6 772	1 618	1 642	1 541	1 162	538	271	-
\$60 to \$69					11 184	2 887	3 284	2 310	1 388	872	432	7
\$70 to \$79					14 051	4 006	5 014	2 658	1 242	752	402	7
\$80 to \$99					27 889	8 028	10 568	5 005	2 097	1 178	990	23
\$100 to \$119					16 602	4 460	6 437	2 814	1 247	687	944	13
\$120 to \$149					10 710	2 413	3 773	1 528	799	758	1 393	46
\$150 to \$199					8 894	1 702	3 120	978	685	620	1 778	11
\$200 to \$299					3 073	893	804	194	285	191	695	11
\$300 or more					664	229	90	37	10	25	273	-
No cash rent					3 685	1 828	1 204	306	114	115	99	19
Median					\$88	\$89	\$92	\$82	\$72	\$79	\$111	\$120
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 067	750	317	-	3 930	847	555	605	371	418	1 134	-
Warm-air furnace	27 322	24 336	2 602	384	15 002	3 277	4 352	1 658	954	1 154	3 533	74
Built-in electric units	997	829	168	-	4 992	818	657	509	479	566	1 983	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22 417	16 898	5 506	13	19 795	6 134	8 645	2 635	1 391	449	533	8
Other means	21 630	13 637	7 841	152	73 717	20 320	22 893	14 900	8 959	4 543	2 029	73
None	68	59	9	-	426	104	78	71	73	55	45	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	40 160	29 479	10 353	328	45 023	12 099	17 580	7 606	3 467	2 216	1 967	88
Central system	19 459	17 727	1 567	165	10 843	1 862	2 847	846	565	918	3 783	22
None	13 892	9 307	4 518	67	61 986	17 405	16 999	12 060	8 136	4 155	3 161	70
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	33 342	25 177	7 825	340	49 539	13 183	17 930	8 078	3 754	2 653	3 830	111
2	21 450	18 335	2 994	121	10 731	3 222	4 588	1 189	592	398	726	16
3 or more	4 030	3 538	468	24	1 206	389	452	169	36	64	96	-
None	14 689	9 463	5 151	75	56 376	14 572	14 456	11 076	7 786	4 174	4 259	53

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	73 501	595	5 340	9 930	25 249	8 818	2 122	780	5 877	3 171	5 122	6 497
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	72 528	595	5 316	9 883	25 017	8 668	2 068	740	5 778	3 104	5 028	6 331
0.50 or less	40 955	274	1 464	2 009	12 533	6 418	1 158	431	3 131	2 213	5 005	6 319
0.51 to 1.00	26 136	281	3 154	6 094	10 593	2 075	734	274	2 164	732	23	12
1.01 to 1.50	4 144	32	577	1 421	1 401	108	97	29	355	124	-	-
1.51 or more	1 293	8	121	359	490	67	79	6	128	35	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	973	-	24	47	232	150	54	40	99	67	94	166
0.50 or less	505	-	6	-	57	70	22	25	25	25	89	166
0.51 to 1.00	267	-	5	23	93	55	21	5	26	34	5	-
1.01 to 1.50	75	-	5	11	31	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
1.51 or more	126	-	8	13	51	5	11	10	20	8	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	56 509	439	4 266	8 569	20 709	6 665	1 571	559	4 341	2 079	3 135	4 176
2 or more	16 443	129	989	1 302	4 424	2 133	536	221	1 491	1 092	1 829	2 297
Mobile home or trailer	549	27	85	59	116	20	15	-	45	-	158	24
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	8 896	49	120	162	781	986	148	124	1 043	594	1 476	3 413
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 068	23	69	116	438	997	90	99	387	366	482	1 001
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 758	30	80	144	694	801	119	68	426	199	580	617
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 812	34	115	248	822	882	118	52	528	265	369	379
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 821	4	185	349	1 202	680	104	65	426	198	389	219
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 199	64	265	432	1 335	576	156	50	542	233	361	185
\$7,000 to \$9,999	12 461	223	1 311	1 949	4 584	1 321	408	106	1 044	479	733	303
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 190	136	1 933	2 936	6 266	1 241	505	96	933	452	491	201
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 760	22	962	2 555	6 080	777	297	87	453	273	162	92
\$25,000 or more	5 536	10	300	1 039	3 047	557	177	33	95	112	79	87
Median	\$9 000	\$8 300	\$11 400	\$12 700	\$12 200	\$6 100	\$9 400	\$5 700	\$6 200	\$5 800	\$4 100	\$2000 -
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied ¹	54 400	427	4 148	8 304	19 938	6 412	1 495	529	4 150	2 009	2 984	4 004
Less than 1.5	12 806	45	929	2 164	6 694	1 043	421	146	594	372	277	121
1.5 to 1.9	10 122	66	1 008	2 167	4 472	861	327	70	579	247	204	121
2.0 to 2.4	7 616	94	827	1 540	3 083	673	224	35	525	256	243	116
2.5 to 2.9	4 871	65	540	819	1 809	555	66	15	470	143	258	131
3.0 to 3.9	5 742	66	464	828	1 721	1 023	206	63	484	210	380	297
4.0 or more	12 199	77	369	774	2 072	2 145	246	195	1 321	739	1 345	2 916
Not computed	1 044	14	11	12	87	112	5	5	177	42	277	302
Renter occupied housing units	117 862	7 870	14 986	9 697	17 033	5 966	4 692	846	21 269	3 210	20 897	11 396
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	113 217	7 730	14 718	9 491	16 573	5 738	4 536	751	20 594	3 034	19 509	10 543
0.50 or less	48 643	1 638	2 211	954	5 131	2 951	1 595	277	4 619	1 331	18 243	9 693
0.51 to 1.00	44 328	4 812	8 283	4 422	8 414	2 402	2 198	390	9 911	1 380	1 266	850
1.01 to 1.50	12 537	857	2 715	2 483	1 876	231	437	25	3 750	163	-	-
1.51 or more	7 709	423	1 509	1 632	1 152	154	306	59	2 314	160	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4 645	140	268	206	460	228	156	95	675	176	1 388	853
0.50 or less	1 635	5	17	11	68	44	24	20	45	53	708	640
0.51 to 1.00	2 053	81	55	62	234	143	101	63	314	107	680	213
1.01 to 1.50	390	26	63	64	90	25	4	7	95	16	-	-
1.51 or more	567	28	133	69	68	16	27	5	221	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	31 500	2 084	3 965	3 026	5 795	1 979	1 233	249	5 204	1 153	4 009	2 803
2 to 4	57 558	3 937	8 452	5 347	9 014	3 103	2 390	473	9 778	1 530	8 593	4 941
5 to 19	19 412	1 134	1 651	980	1 498	526	775	109	4 554	391	5 752	2 042
20 or more	9 237	697	907	327	704	353	274	15	1 706	130	2 524	1 600
Mobile home or trailer	155	18	11	17	22	5	20	-	27	6	19	10
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	116 065	7 755	14 770	9 497	16 724	5 919	4 636	831	20 817	3 159	20 688	11 269
Less than \$50	12 541	239	310	305	585	333	258	64	5 223	356	2 384	2 484
\$50 to \$59	6 772	268	310	273	632	417	176	32	1 116	237	1 873	1 482
\$60 to \$69	11 184	622	913	520	1 478	658	369	107	1 871	447	2 626	1 573
\$70 to \$79	14 051	979	1 462	1 037	1 995	830	529	168	2 376	515	2 774	1 386
\$80 to \$99	27 889	2 281	4 117	2 773	4 586	1 575	1 252	255	4 379	798	4 072	1 801
\$100 to \$119	16 602	1 425	2 979	1 819	2 903	756	642	106	2 546	290	2 334	802
\$120 to \$149	10 710	1 028	1 823	1 052	1 617	449	547	27	1 386	166	2 090	525
\$150 to \$199	8 894	652	2 007	953	1 404	310	470	27	1 036	119	1 514	402
\$200 to \$299	3 073	69	548	419	705	196	6	37	349	37	406	132
\$300 or more	664	-	47	103	202	68	33	-	64	7	54	86
No cash rent	3 685	194	296	243	617	317	164	39	471	187	561	596
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied ²	116 065	7 755	14 770	9 497	16 724	5 919	4 636	831	20 817	3 159	20 688	11 269
Less than \$5,000	61 058	3 416	3 382	2 331	4 609	3 228	2 223	566	15 542	2 293	13 488	9 980
Less than 20 percent	5 708	273	266	262	533	339	223	34	2 060	184	1 137	397
20 to 24 percent	6 539	457	558	377	679	413	203	78	1 534	258	1 326	656
25 to 34 percent	12 025	923	1 003	675	1 144	741	404	68	2 733	357	2 399	1 578
35 percent or more	30 529	1 565	1 371	910	1 916	1 468	1 127	348	7 553	1 235	6 862	6 174
Not computed	6 257	198	184	107	337	267	266	38	1 662	259	1 764	1 175
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35 237	3 319	6 843	4 149	6 610	1 560	1 544	189	4 012	606	5 474	931
Less than 20 percent	23 541	2 110	4 648	2 936	5 086	1 046	923	131	2 482	417	3 260	502
20 to 24 percent	6 217	750	1 332	647	859	232	285	40	664	79	1 136	193
25 to 34 percent	3 572	316	603	392	408	160	150	4	590	42	756	111
35 percent or more	907	58	119	72	81	15	110	-	177	17	194	84
Not computed	1 000	85	141	102	196	107	36	14	99	51	128	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 274	865	3 421	1 974	3 270	612	628	43	981	139	1 153	188
Less than 20 percent	11 774	818	2 987	1 764	2 941	552	551	43	830	130	1 026	132
20 to 24 percent	730	16	280	79	130	17	36	-	76	-	85	11
25 percent or more	303	10	72	65	45	26	20	-	36	9	22	31
Not computed	467	21	72	66	154	26	20	-	33	121	573	170
\$15,000 or more	6 496	155	1 124	1 043	2 235	519	241	33	282	121	545	148
Less than 20 percent	6 105	149	1 088	988	2 063	474	234	28	267	121	17	4
20 to 24 percent	81	-	21	10	18	-	-	-	-	-	11	6
25 percent or more	39	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4
Not computed	271	6	11	45	137	33	7	5	15	-	-	12

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	73 501	11 619	21 892	12 765	10 508	7 423	4 320	3 099	1 875	2.8
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	6 837	3 423	2 627	366	198	96	83	44	—	1.5
2	27 033	6 009	11 243	5 168	2 164	1 294	443	425	287	2.2
3	29 111	1 845	6 508	6 350	6 271	4 140	1 958	1 319	720	3.5
4 or more	10 536	486	1 353	1 200	2 152	1 813	1 287	1 405	840	4.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	936	69	205	154	215	160	71	46	16	3.7
1965 to 1968	4 331	216	756	882	1 001	755	371	250	100	3.8
1960 to 1964	6 048	461	1 302	1 079	1 216	920	569	312	189	3.6
1950 to 1959	18 208	1 845	4 790	3 492	3 114	2 136	1 420	888	523	3.2
1940 to 1949	13 004	1 978	4 150	2 268	1 787	1 220	545	365	217	2.7
1939 or earlier	30 974	7 050	10 689	4 890	3 175	2 232	1 218	1 058	662	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	56 509	7 311	16 153	10 226	8 812	6 140	3 612	2 634	1 621	3.0
2 or more	16 443	4 126	5 557	2 446	1 658	1 251	696	455	254	2.2
Mobile home or trailer	549	182	182	93	38	32	12	—	—	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	45 920	9 138	15 155	7 559	5 473	3 555	2 383	1 679	978	2.4
2 and 2 1/2	22 391	1 802	5 552	4 353	4 230	3 103	1 647	1 049	655	3.4
3 or more	3 888	317	856	548	617	677	399	298	176	3.9
None or also used by another household	1 312	314	492	171	59	65	54	98	59	2.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	61 882		21 892	12 765	10 508	7 423	4 320	3 099	1 875	3.2
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	49 932	...	16 043	9 980	9 124	6 625	3 848	2 658	1 654	3.4
Under 25 years	595	...	194	213	64	68	4	6	—	3.0
25 to 34 years	5 340	...	592	1 163	1 592	1 020	590	270	113	4.1
35 to 44 years	9 930	...	639	1 153	2 341	2 446	1 601	1 089	661	4.8
45 to 64 years	25 249	...	8 453	5 858	4 528	2 885	1 519	1 177	829	3.2
65 years and over	8 818	...	6 165	1 593	569	206	122	118	45	2.2
Other male head	2 902	...	1 340	719	338	224	126	113	42	2.7
Under 65 years	2 122	...	950	511	241	186	99	93	42	2.5
65 years and over	780	...	390	208	97	38	27	20	—	2.5
Female head	9 048	...	4 509	2 066	1 046	574	346	328	179	2.8
Under 65 years	5 677	...	2 502	1 453	781	437	302	263	139	2.8
65 years and over	3 171	...	2 007	613	265	137	44	65	40	2.3
One-person households	11 619	11 619	000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	54 400	6 988	15 631	9 891	8 449	5 933	3 468	2 483	1 557	3.0
Less than 1.5	12 806	398	3 100	2 634	2 403	1 796	1 159	750	526	3.6
1.5 to 1.9	10 122	325	2 395	2 281	2 007	1 418	852	548	296	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	7 616	359	2 158	1 549	1 320	1 000	559	453	218	3.3
2.5 to 2.9	4 871	389	1 459	884	900	597	293	194	155	3.2
3.0 to 3.9	5 742	677	2 030	956	867	559	248	200	205	2.7
4.0 or more	12 199	4 261	4 194	1 496	905	557	346	283	157	1.9
Not computed	1 044	579	295	91	47	6	11	15	—	1.4
Renter occupied housing units	117 862	32 293	31 683	18 809	13 329	8 383	5 261	4 913	3 191	2.3
BEDROOMS										
None	4 603	3 769	584	150	39	38	—	23	—	1.1
1	41 181	20 160	13 685	3 971	1 836	521	510	349	149	1.5
2	51 056	7 350	15 357	11 516	7 284	4 270	2 252	1 847	1 180	2.7
3 or more	21 006	870	2 166	2 950	3 918	3 493	2 269	3 039	2 301	4.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 343	295	384	269	177	99	50	48	21	2.5
1965 to 1968	6 164	1 381	1 901	1 173	773	391	249	201	95	2.4
1960 to 1964	7 724	1 931	2 028	1 287	929	551	370	356	272	2.5
1950 to 1959	16 063	3 569	3 745	2 658	2 074	1 395	941	1 024	657	2.8
1940 to 1949	22 839	5 536	6 056	3 835	2 799	1 828	1 082	986	717	2.5
1939 or earlier	63 729	19 581	17 569	9 587	6 577	4 119	2 569	2 298	1 429	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	31 500	6 812	8 167	5 459	3 906	2 944	1 725	1 483	1 004	2.6
2	37 180	7 419	10 639	7 122	5 065	2 752	1 735	1 512	936	2.6
3 and 4	20 378	6 115	5 411	2 995	2 132	1 279	875	892	679	2.3
5 to 9	12 227	4 578	3 158	1 360	988	725	500	571	347	2.0
10 to 19	7 185	3 216	1 721	818	611	315	228	193	83	1.7
20 or more	9 237	4 124	2 537	1 027	607	357	193	256	136	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	155	29	50	28	20	11	5	6	6	2.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	104 768	28 709	28 662	16 808	11 781	7 423	4 590	4 068	2 727	2.3
2 or more	6 402	756	1 456	1 297	1 151	683	495	412	152	3.3
None or also used by another household	6 682	2 804	1 452	839	533	313	271	288	182	1.9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	85 569		31 683	18 809	13 329	8 383	5 261	4 913	3 191	3.1
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	55 552	...	19 368	12 515	9 295	5 709	3 423	3 141	2 101	3.2
Under 25 years	7 870	...	3 211	2 826	1 199	348	145	103	38	2.8
25 to 34 years	14 986	...	3 469	3 529	3 545	2 086	1 087	877	393	3.6
35 to 44 years	9 697	...	1 366	1 503	1 836	1 615	1 199	1 144	1 034	4.6
45 to 64 years	17 033	...	7 202	3 634	2 318	1 467	881	944	587	2.9
65 years and over	5 966	...	4 120	1 023	397	193	111	73	49	2.2
Other male head	5 538	...	3 090	1 163	544	272	205	135	129	2.4
Under 65 years	4 692	...	2 589	932	486	272	185	117	111	2.4
65 years and over	846	...	501	231	58	—	20	18	—	2.3
Female head	24 479	...	9 225	5 131	3 490	2 402	1 633	1 637	961	3.1
Under 65 years	21 269	...	7 120	4 579	3 245	2 268	1 580	1 570	907	3.3
65 years and over	3 210	...	2 105	552	245	134	53	67	54	2.3
One-person households	32 293	32 293	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	116 065	31 957	31 348	18 514	13 114	8 161	5 091	4 750	3 130	2.3
Less than 10 percent	9 642	1 174	2 737	1 959	1 424	908	512	517	411	3.0
10 to 14 percent	19 455	2 761	5 977	3 806	2 743	1 621	993	944	610	2.8
15 to 19 percent	18 031	3 212	5 225	3 125	2 512	1 492	988	875	602	2.7
20 to 24 percent	13 567	3 428	3 656	2 220	1 678	1 004	609	576	396	2.4
25 to 34 percent	15 869	4 884	4 062	2 457	1 702	1 122	607	676	359	2.3
35 percent or more	31 506	13 325	7 753	3 824	2 412	1 544	1 086	938	624	1.8
Not computed	7 995	3 173	1 938	1 123	643	470	296	224	128	1.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans					New Orleans				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	1 248	357	427	464	Vacant for rent	11 557	7 404	2 961	1 192
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	246	57	76	113	1 room	951	802	82	67
4 rooms	238	111	94	94	2 rooms	1 667	965	481	221
5 rooms	326	102	104	120	3 rooms	3 475	2 130	1 007	338
6 rooms	174	45	58	71	4 rooms	3 125	2 060	801	264
7 rooms or more	264	120	78	66	5 rooms	1 815	1 181	447	187
PLUMBING FACILITIES					6 rooms	414	227	118	69
With all plumbing facilities	1 218	350	404	464	7 rooms or more	110	39	25	46
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	30	7	23	-	PLUMBING FACILITIES				
BEDROOMS					With all plumbing facilities	10 916	6 998	2 831	1 087
None and 1	324	121	71	132	Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	641	406	130	105
2	513	65	266	182	BEDROOMS				
3	286	57	142	87	None	845	696	82	67
4 or more	322	174	41	107	1	5 316	3 200	1 665	451
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					2	3 985	2 271	1 266	448
1969 to March 1970	111	85	8	18	3 or more	1 305	880	271	154
1960 to 1968	146	38	58	50	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1950 to 1959	205	60	70	75	1969 to March 1970	620	530	39	51
1949 or earlier	786	174	291	321	1960 to 1968	1 560	1 049	408	103
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					1950 to 1959	1 763	1 298	362	103
1	772	264	245	263	1949 or earlier	7 614	4 527	2 152	935
2 or more	476	93	182	201	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
HEATING EQUIPMENT					1	1 795	1 081	497	217
Steam or hot water	42	13	3	26	2 to 4	4 889	2 888	1 394	607
Warm-air furnace	365	138	116	111	5 to 9	1 793	1 202	440	151
Built-in electric units	19	6	3	10	10 to 19	1 224	774	335	115
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	319	79	124	116	20 or more	1 856	1 459	295	102
Other means	496	117	178	201	RENT ASKED				
None	7	4	3	-	Specified vacant for sale¹	761	264	241	256
SALES PRICE ASKED					Less than \$5,000	9	3	6	-
Less than \$5,000	9	3	6	-	\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	7	19	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	7	19	7	\$10,000 to \$14,999	141	32	59	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	141	32	59	50	\$15,000 to \$19,999	151	55	29	67
\$15,000 to \$19,999	151	55	29	67	\$20,000 to \$24,999	115	24	48	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999	115	24	48	43	\$25,000 to \$34,999	142	57	40	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999	142	57	40	45	\$35,000 to \$49,999	107	80	21	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	107	80	21	6	\$50,000 or more	63	6	19	38
\$50,000 or more	63	6	19	38	Median price asked	\$22 000	\$26 900	\$20 800	\$20 500
Median price asked	\$22 000	\$26 900	\$20 800	\$20 500	Specified vacant for rent²	11 456	7 334	2 935	1 187
					Less than \$50	1 519	776	485	258
					\$50 to \$59	1 593	951	455	187
					\$60 to \$79	3 846	2 315	1 077	454
					\$80 to \$99	1 206	787	304	115
					\$100 to \$119	812	577	187	48
					\$120 to \$149	986	745	215	26
					\$150 to \$199	874	608	181	85
					\$200 or more	620	575	31	14
					Median rent asked	\$74	\$77	\$70	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale ¹							Rent asked—Vacant for rent ²						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 or more	Total	Less than \$60	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 or more
Total	761	42	141	151	115	142	170	11 456	3 112	3 846	1 206	1 798	874	620
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	809	15	162	109	137	170	216	10 940	2 777	3 774	1 277	1 761	766	585
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	443	284	112	15	-	18	14
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	74	27	-	32	15	-	-	6 107	2 010	1 885	664	752	361	435
2	266	15	68	35	44	59	45	3 971	797	1 566	526	694	254	134
3	212	-	66	13	64	30	39	1 167	180	403	102	283	169	30
4 or more	284	-	28	29	14	81	132	1 138	74	32	-	32	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	107	-	-	5	12	27	63	620	45	57	9	311	167	31
1960 to 1968	120	-	9	17	44	20	30	1 547	144	235	118	546	422	82
1950 to 1959	139	8	37	30	32	16	16	1 729	384	435	212	223	58	417
1949 or earlier	395	34	95	99	27	79	61	7 560	2 539	3 119	867	718	227	90
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 694	495	761	163	147	84	44
2 to 4 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 889	1 442	1 967	564	652	221	43
5 to 19 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 017	1 020	864	389	473	223	48
20 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 856	155	254	90	526	346	485
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 450	570	513	103	544	267	453
Some or no utilities included .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 006	2 542	3 333	1 103	1 254	607	167

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	13 380	363	729	971	1 720	1 562	4 270	2 085	1 171	384	125	16 600
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	66	8	6	13	7	17	4	-	6	5	-	11 600
3 rooms	818	59	112	136	163	97	187	57	7	38	13	13 500
4 rooms	2 861	142	235	387	498	412	858	203	75	41	17	16 300
5 rooms	4 136	80	200	300	592	518	1 544	585	257	54	19	18 400
6 rooms	3 023	53	93	79	229	394	993	748	363	54	34	19 900
7 rooms	1 451	5	60	37	157	71	408	319	258	102	42	21 500
8 rooms or more	1 025	16	23	19	74	53	276	173	205	144	37	18 700
Median	5.2	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.2	7.0	6.9	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 578	101	143	238	245	185	391	155	77	33	10	13 300
2 persons	2 923	99	192	254	359	343	910	417	234	83	32	16 000
3 persons	2 268	26	145	158	249	258	773	431	172	42	14	16 700
4 persons	1 960	37	49	48	244	192	658	344	283	86	19	18 300
5 persons	1 434	37	48	85	157	171	453	283	131	55	14	17 600
6 persons or more	3 217	63	152	188	466	413	1 085	455	274	85	36	16 700
Median	3.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	399	12	14	22	74	25	118	58	50	19	7	18 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	13 059	319	666	932	1 676	1 505	4 220	2 068	1 164	384	125	16 700
0.50 or less	5 221	154	307	419	613	584	1 570	851	475	187	61	16 600
0.51 to 1.00	5 467	83	275	321	676	557	1 825	920	586	180	44	17 500
1.01 to 1.50	1 705	63	44	128	274	238	632	205	95	12	14	15 800
1.51 or more	666	19	40	64	113	126	193	92	8	5	6	14 400
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	321	44	63	39	44	57	50	17	7	-	-	10 800
0.50 or less	135	35	20	23	4	22	22	9	-	-	-	8 900
0.51 to 1.00	65	-	23	-	18	11	13	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50	42	5	10	12	4	12	-	-	3	-	-	...
1.51 or more	79	4	10	4	22	12	15	8	4	-	-	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	965	80	97	182	148	113	226	65	37	17	-	12 100
2	5 292	69	426	339	928	878	1 486	775	343	29	19	15 000
3	5 545	107	277	308	603	504	1 824	1 153	606	144	19	18 100
4 or more	1 651	23	90	69	133	161	547	287	187	117	37	18 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	107	-	-	11	-	-	10	30	25	27	4	26 000
1965 to 1968	425	10	-	4	23	19	123	94	75	68	9	21 800
1960 to 1964	957	15	23	32	86	64	269	244	165	43	16	19 800
1950 to 1959	4 193	86	182	158	382	480	1 521	787	456	100	41	17 800
1940 to 1949	3 214	73	197	294	380	492	1 098	401	195	69	15	15 800
1939 or earlier	4 484	179	327	472	849	507	1 249	529	255	77	40	14 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	10 574	301	560	870	1 393	1 298	3 698	1 573	691	150	40	16 100
2 and 2 1/2	2 210	12	47	44	195	186	590	419	406	231	80	20 400
3 or more	115	-	-	-	6	-	15	20	44	10	20	...
None or also used by another household	380	75	82	29	62	44	46	23	19	-	-	10 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	11 802	262	586	733	1 475	1 377	3 879	1 930	1 094	351	115	16 900
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 185	125	431	516	1 105	988	3 151	1 577	912	295	85	17 300
Under 25 years	100	-	-	14	9	14	24	-	5	-	-	18 300
25 to 34 years	1 006	5	21	29	137	103	443	364	73	31	-	17 700
35 to 44 years	2 323	47	55	83	234	249	776	468	304	81	26	18 300
45 to 64 years	4 415	49	218	276	551	443	1 521	742	436	140	39	17 100
65 years and over	1 341	24	137	114	174	179	387	169	99	38	20	15 500
Other male head	629	31	44	74	59	100	165	76	55	20	5	15 200
Under 65 years	470	13	36	48	39	67	127	63	52	20	5	16 300
65 years and over	159	18	8	26	20	33	38	13	3	-	-	13 100
Female head	1 988	106	111	143	311	289	563	277	127	36	25	15 300
Under 65 years	1 477	52	67	106	240	442	230	84	20	21	15	17 700
65 years and over	511	54	44	37	71	74	121	47	43	16	4	14 200
One-person households	1 580	101	143	238	245	185	391	155	77	33	10	13 300
Under 65 years	664	37	48	94	125	67	177	80	17	19	19	13 500
65 years and over	914	64	95	144	120	118	214	75	60	14	10	13 200
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	2 296	115	244	304	311	295	617	254	111	29	16	14 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	821	45	72	91	100	100	255	65	42	10	6	14 400
\$3,000 to \$3,999	926	58	94	96	185	112	215	96	56	14	-	13 200
\$4,000 to \$4,999	869	11	64	64	142	131	275	128	47	20	4	15 900
\$5,000 to \$5,999	933	24	82	74	129	96	320	132	51	9	16	15 800
\$6,000 to \$6,999	837	10	60	60	164	123	246	116	59	23	-	15 500
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 821	53	74	162	372	354	1 028	457	232	82	7	16 800
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 482	30	50	103	225	244	946	502	291	64	27	18 300
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 188	9	27	17	77	55	314	311	248	98	32	21 300
\$25,000 or more	207	8	3	-	15	17	54	24	34	35	17	21 400
Median	\$7 000	\$3 400	\$3 500	\$3 900	\$5 900	\$6 100	\$7 600	\$8 700	\$9 800	\$10 400	\$12 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 218	6	30	36	139	91	445	248	165	53	5	18 800
1968	856	8	5	58	83	100	316	142	73	55	16	18 000
1967	579	9	5	27	38	52	240	113	66	12	17	18 600
1965 and 1966	1 195	7	13	27	104	152	393	293	160	46	-	18 900
1960 to 1964	2 224	39	107	170	256	275	678	368	255	50	26	16 900
1950 to 1959	4 593	184	298	294	570	569	1 551	620	320	130	57	16 100
1949 or earlier	2 614	135	231	331	466	289	726	251	121	45	19	13 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	180	11	7	16	14	26	55	34	12	-	-	16 300
Warm-air furnace	2 398	20	31	34	84	138	606	678	541	207	5	22 100
Built-in electric units	362	5	15	18	30	50	156	29	34	25	-	16 600
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 824	51	99	189	395	485	1 580	687	268	58	12	17 400
Other means	6 599	276	577	714	1 191	852	1 873	657	316	94	49	14 100
None	17	-	-	-	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	7 238	83	262	408	831	806	2 815	1 202	676	125	30	17 200
Central system	1 412	-	17	-	31	61	317	383	316	213	74	23 700
None	4 629	305	410	535	794	661	1 217	450	168	53	36	13 500

¹ Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans		Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)	
Specified renter occupied ¹		53 085	9 660	3 956	6 640	8 096	14 210	6 411	2 404	620	108	9	971	77
ROOMS														
1 room	1 425	777	268	160	68	81	12	14	—	6	5	34	50	
2 rooms	5 749	1 266	1 153	1 314	949	835	117	26	27	—	—	62	43	
3 rooms	15 834	2 311	1 375	2 970	3 781	4 014	798	259	87	20	—	219	73	
4 rooms	19 268	3 351	744	1 610	2 453	6 671	3 101	880	118	21	—	319	84	
5 rooms	8 208	1 433	286	408	671	2 211	1 978	802	183	33	—	203	92	
6 rooms	2 090	482	113	167	155	321	314	297	143	17	—	81	86	
7 rooms	337	40	17	5	9	30	81	79	43	—	4	29	113	
8 rooms or more	174	—	—	6	10	47	10	47	19	11	—	24	121	
Median	3.7	3.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.5	—	4.7	—	4.0	—	
PERSONS														
1 person	11 220	2 898	1 562	2 002	1 808	1 966	413	249	60	23	5	234	65	
2 persons	11 599	1 802	840	1 625	2 152	3 343	1 107	318	115	15	—	282	76	
3 persons	8 666	1 159	546	988	1 401	2 741	1 117	403	103	30	—	178	81	
4 persons	7 026	1 150	287	717	1 013	2 210	1 102	358	98	8	4	79	83	
5 persons	4 875	871	211	460	669	1 380	840	323	74	4	—	43	83	
6 persons or more	9 699	1 780	510	848	1 053	2 570	1 832	753	170	28	—	155	84	
Median	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.0	—	2.4	—	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 334	63	60	122	241	450	236	76	48	24	—	14	87	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM														
With all plumbing facilities														
0.50 or less	49 632	8 691	3 312	6 018	7 625	13 703	6 312	2 368	610	102	9	882	78	
0.51 to 1.00	14 660	2 694	1 356	2 120	2 376	3 730	1 241	544	154	39	—	406	74	
1.01 to 1.50	20 108	3 488	1 094	2 158	3 150	5 759	2 786	976	316	35	9	337	80	
1.51 or more	8 667	1 686	477	975	1 166	2 321	1 326	519	83	14	—	100	80	
Locking some or all plumbing facilities	6 197	823	385	765	933	1 893	959	329	57	14	—	39	82	
0.50 or less	3 453	969	644	622	471	1 507	99	36	10	6	—	89	61	
0.51 to 1.00	1 223	386	247	205	110	217	23	9	4	—	—	22	59	
1.01 to 1.50	1 398	451	250	247	200	157	33	17	6	—	—	37	59	
1.51 or more	320	24	57	76	71	71	16	5	6	—	—	13	73	
Median	512	108	90	118	85	62	27	5	—	—	—	17	64	
BEDROOMS														
None	1 590	873	367	188	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
1	18 290	3 207	1 646	3 693	3 941	4 328	872	276	147	25	—	155	71	
2	23 982	3 561	1 208	2 631	2 990	7 469	3 855	1 532	299	96	—	341	84	
3 or more	9 120	1 756	450	646	665	2 192	1 783	974	361	18	25	250	91	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	498	25	14	86	89	130	84	43	9	18	—	—	85	
1965 to 1968	1 761	317	59	128	194	505	342	165	45	6	—	—	87	
1960 to 1964	3 932	1 392	197	260	458	918	405	180	72	11	5	34	72	
1950 to 1959	9 637	2 786	748	1 011	1 166	2 237	1 017	413	109	4	—	146	72	
1940 to 1949	12 593	2 555	998	1 584	1 914	3 193	1 477	480	141	7	—	244	75	
1939 or earlier	24 664	2 585	1 940	3 571	4 275	7 227	3 086	1 123	244	62	4	547	79	
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 floors or more	1 384	1 056	99	18	42	67	83	19	—	—	—	—	50	
With elevator	1 044	816	61	—	19	46	83	19	—	—	—	—	50	
Walk-up	340	240	38	18	23	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 to 3 floors	51 598	8 341	3 572	7 140	7 667	13 971	6 427	2 763	807	139	25	746	78	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
1 and 1 1/2	47 248	8 375	3 275	5 440	7 334	13 236	6 059	2 132	454	77	8	858	78	
2 or more	1 004	229	50	101	95	181	93	95	80	13	—	67	79	
None or also used by another household	4 871	1 086	738	870	832	890	272	58	16	8	—	101	66	
INCOME IN 1969														
Less than \$2,000	18 198	6 284	1 826	2 486	2 488	3 407	936	391	71	27	5	277	63	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6 600	1 411	584	1 032	1 096	1 507	471	271	39	34	—	155	72	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 005	740	489	899	1 151	1 636	660	171	109	8	4	138	77	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 891	433	312	669	891	1 550	682	197	65	4	—	88	81	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 891	228	207	497	655	1 422	612	176	26	10	—	58	84	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 324	208	218	287	509	1 098	618	265	69	—	—	52	87	
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 258	250	208	521	922	2 337	1 360	452	105	5	—	98	90	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 038	74	82	215	313	1 001	809	381	74	11	—	78	96	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	686	14	16	26	47	198	205	82	62	9	—	27	103	
\$25,000 or more	194	18	14	8	24	54	58	18	—	—	—	—	92	
Median	\$3 300	\$2 000—	\$2 300	\$2 800	\$3 400	\$4 400	\$5 700	\$6 000	\$6 000	\$2 800	—	\$3 400	—	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1969 to March 1970	14 842	1 914	929	1 576	2 391	4 447	2 262	954	238	39	—	92	82	
1968	6 843	1 038	348	778	978	2 140	1 109	317	71	7	—	57	82	
1967	4 932	931	349	619	697	1 333	667	231	39	5	—	61	78	
1965 and 1966	6 592	1 612	525	683	930	1 676	723	271	74	13	—	85	75	
1960 to 1964	9 033	1 999	789	1 119	1 431	2 177	935	329	65	6	8	175	74	
1950 to 1959	7 382	1 624	733	992	1 200	1 827	534	116	50	13	—	293	72	
1949 or earlier	3 499	572	390	644	634	707	194	67	13	15	—	263	70	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
Less than 10 percent	3 748	1 246	360	487	462	768	358	67	—	—	—	—	66	
10 to 14 percent	7 303	1 047	469	792	1 230	2 363	1 065	261	67	9	—	—	81	
15 to 19 percent	7 329	1 185	448	845	1 034	2 176	1 155	422	64	—	—	—	81	
20 to 24 percent	6 200	1 182	412	683	992	1 698	882	305	46	—	—	—	78	
25 to 34 percent	7 987	1 720	486	976	1 225	2 020	1 029	388	132	11	—	—	77	
35 percent or more	17 116	2 528	1 571	2 591	2 751	4 659	1 741	879	306	81	9	—	77	
Not computed	3 402	752	210	266	402	526	181	82	5	7	—	971	70	
AIR CONDITIONING														
Room unit(s)	11 486	269	438	792	1 534	4 166	2 560	1 034	224	28	—	441	92	
Central system	618	31	6	43	49	88	120	117	117	24	—	13	114	
None	41 019	9 390	3 619	5 576	6 678	10 053	3 744	1 124	209	46	8	572	72	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)	
Total													
Owner occupied housing units		19 943	3 685	1 540	1 543	1 455	1 445	1 279	3 930	3 281	1 532	253	6 200
ROOMS													
1 and 2 rooms		288	99	51	29	32	5	8	41	16	7	-	2 900
3 rooms		1 543	596	211	153	122	112	62	151	111	20	5	2 800
4 rooms		5 073	1 317	556	530	381	436	278	879	573	92	31	4 400
5 rooms		6 047	940	430	491	406	514	512	1 262	1 040	395	57	6 500
6 rooms		3 846	392	171	260	309	203	255	869	877	460	50	8 100
7 rooms or more		3 146	341	121	80	205	175	164	728	664	558	110	9 000
PERSONS													
1 person		2 645	1 561	361	247	85	103	34	168	70	7	9	2000-
2 persons		4 684	1 095	640	500	394	403	291	701	391	235	34	4 300
3 and 4 persons		6 162	635	354	476	565	430	477	1 303	1 268	565	89	7 300
5 persons		2 138	138	42	109	133	154	152	604	530	244	32	8 700
6 persons or more		4 314	256	143	211	278	355	325	1 154	1 022	481	89	8 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		704	244	73	33	72	72	52	98	32	19	9	4 000
BEDROOMS													
Less than 3		10 457	2 350	1 291	939	816	1 012	712	1 775	1 181	326	55	4 800
3		7 222	779	300	362	462	588	571	1 464	1 740	855	101	8 100
4 or more		2 196	187	128	55	147	93	64	618	670	193	41	9 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970		122	7	-	-	5	21	21	16	27	21	4	8 300
1960 to 1968		1 836	219	81	93	146	69	126	382	432	272	16	8 400
1950 to 1959		5 157	694	278	326	347	343	303	1 258	1 061	442	105	7 700
1949 or earlier		12 828	2 765	1 181	1 124	957	1 012	829	2 274	1 761	797	128	5 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970		1 775	179	62	150	125	149	147	413	379	160	11	7 500
1968		1 300	129	10	96	90	93	72	320	310	133	47	8 500
1960 to 1967		6 019	811	440	322	417	389	477	1 334	1 169	617	43	7 300
1959 or earlier		10 893	2 693	937	1 058	849	738	561	1 927	1 327	641	162	4 900
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Automatic clothes washing machine		15 191	1 861	1 152	904	1 043	1 288	1 134	3 111	3 267	1 273	158	7 200
Clothes dryer		6 414	455	255	298	291	423	484	1 391	1 748	925	144	9 200
Dishwasher		1 135	88	39	43	27	92	86	148	288	283	41	10 800
Home food freezer		5 799	600	356	259	454	424	525	1 246	1 398	462	75	7 700
Owned second home		616	97	58	-	40	40	79	110	74	104	14	6 900
With air conditioning		12 422	1 693	631	875	845	805	756	2 741	2 464	1 391	221	7 700
Room unit(s)		10 765	1 574	566	804	741	728	704	2 385	2 089	1 020	154	7 300
Central system		1 657	119	65	71	104	77	52	356	375	371	67	9 900
Automobiles available:													
1		9 510	1 201	571	679	730	721	714	2 412	1 737	658	87	7 200
2		3 735	209	93	142	241	211	233	838	968	701	99	9 600
3 or more		432	33	-	16	29	20	10	72	109	91	52	11 700
Renter occupied housing units		54 481	18 693	6 769	6 225	4 999	3 965	3 387	6 451	3 090	698	204	3 300
ROOMS													
1 room		1 438	799	166	143	91	71	78	49	41	-	-	2000-
2 rooms		5 845	2 873	921	598	470	323	243	289	86	20	22	2 100
3 rooms		16 253	6 508	2 322	1 918	1 501	1 000	865	1 515	517	74	33	2 700
4 rooms		19 796	5 846	2 236	2 358	1 782	1 633	1 311	2 880	1 414	262	74	3 800
5 rooms		8 432	2 023	816	968	876	735	680	1 327	731	225	51	4 500
6 rooms or more		2 717	644	308	240	279	203	210	391	301	117	24	4 600
PERSONS													
1 person		11 436	7 092	1 641	1 048	544	406	254	372	50	18	11	2000-
2 persons		11 842	3 967	1 697	1 462	1 298	815	778	1 219	529	100	27	3 200
3 and 4 persons		16 073	4 074	1 717	2 068	1 558	1 397	1 231	2 429	1 295	264	40	4 100
5 persons		5 071	1 317	587	473	540	446	330	845	391	117	25	4 300
6 persons or more		10 059	2 243	1 127	1 174	1 059	901	844	1 586	825	199	101	4 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		1 364	572	184	146	120	81	84	139	20	12	6	2 600
BEDROOMS													
None		1 590	980	135	68	142	69	85	90	21	-	-	2000-
1		18 714	7 849	2 669	2 131	1 682	1 181	998	1 504	563	100	37	2 600
2		24 797	6 889	2 632	3 203	1 945	2 553	2 026	3 570	1 326	571	82	3 900
3 or more		9 374	2 144	855	1 076	1 060	760	817	1 381	865	287	129	4 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970		503	124	63	71	56	39	40	66	39	5	-	3 900
1960 to 1968		5 888	2 211	527	558	565	395	399	733	402	84	14	3 400
1950 to 1959		9 952	3 675	1 271	1 100	918	753	608	997	520	79	31	3 000
1949 or earlier		38 138	12 683	4 908	4 496	3 460	2 778	2 340	4 655	2 129	530	159	3 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970		15 205	4 902	2 076	1 890	1 653	1 069	916	1 710	835	89	65	3 300
1968		6 997	2 131	845	738	531	552	455	1 069	560	77	39	3 700
1960 to 1967		21 058	7 448	2 387	2 305	1 931	1 514	1 281	2 653	1 197	284	58	3 300
1959 or earlier		11 208	4 410	1 580	1 192	1 039	621	527	1 021	620	169	29	2 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Specified renter occupied:		53 085	18 198	6 600	6 005	4 891	3 891	3 324	6 258	3 038	686	194	3 300
Less than 15 percent		11 051	104	460	508	513	662	1 122	4 102	2 727	659	194	8 600
15 to 19 percent		7 329	508	447	467	1 048	1 544	1 364	1 739	212	-	-	5 800
20 to 24 percent		6 200	819	500	1 205	1 629	1 213	592	232	10	-	-	4 300
25 to 34 percent		7 987	1 628	1 701	2 602	1 392	383	188	82	11	-	-	3 300
35 percent or more		17 116	12 431	3 337	1 085	221	31	6	5	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed		3 402	2 708	155	138	88	58	52	98	78	27	-	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Automatic clothes washing machine		23 368	5 572	2 602	2 462	2 062	2 169	2 063	3 811	1 839	635	153	4 500
Clothes dryer		3 608	600	368	260	295	375	252	700	563	195	-	5 700
Dishwasher		586	178	24	93	48	58	45	53	42	45	-	4 000
Home food freezer		5 574	1 258	620	558	548	588	400	740	491	239	61	4 500
Owned second home		1 159	305	170	149	111	126	76	125	21	-	-	3 500
With air conditioning		12 348	2 268	1 110	1 200	1 091	1 078	942	2 751	1 486	352	70	5 500
Room unit(s)		11 715	2 157	1 054	1 152	1 032	1 005	903	2 616	1 411	322	63	5 500
Central system		633	111	56	48	59	73	39	135	75	30	7	5 600
Automobiles available:													
1		17 492	2 838	1 588	1 833	2 018	1 866	1 626	3 596	1 724	298	105	5 300
2		2 303	104	52	123	191	152	164	543	562	148	14	7 600
3 or more		253	63	8	20	12	7	16	48	54	20	5	7 000

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans

	With all plumbing facilities					Locking some or all plumbing facilities					
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	
Owner occupied housing units	19 943	19 328	7 892	8 004	2 435	997	615	248	177	75	115
PERSONS											
1 person	2 645	2 509	2 499	10	-	-	136	136	-	-	-
2 persons	4 684	4 523	3 971	552	-	-	161	102	59	-	-
3 persons	3 404	3 317	1 144	2 151	17	5	87	10	68	-	9
4 persons	2 758	2 721	233	2 394	78	16	37	-	21	12	4
5 persons	2 138	2 100	45	1 578	431	46	38	-	9	26	3
6 persons or more	4 314	4 158	-	1 319	1 909	930	156	-	20	37	99
Median	3.3	3.3	1.9	4.0	6.4	7.5+	2.6	1.4	2.9	...	7.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	704	694	219	353	88	34	10	-	10	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	107	107	28	70	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	459	447	179	203	53	12	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1964	1 277	1 266	393	653	1 140	80	4	8	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	5 209	5 145	1 829	2 325	792	11	-	5	6	-	-
1940 to 1949	4 601	4 452	1 835	1 777	792	199	17	28	-	-	19
1939 or earlier	8 334	7 920	3 696	2 885	908	431	149	63	29	5	52
Median										29	70
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	3 685	3 465	2 427	812	158	68	220	141	54	16	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 540	1 445	944	389	-	-	95	35	40	10	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 543	1 494	712	587	120	35	49	25	15	-	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 455	1 425	547	646	139	75	30	15	9	-	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 445	1 398	528	549	218	93	47	6	14	7	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 279	1 225	390	533	232	70	54	12	15	7	20
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 930	3 848	1 098	1 795	665	290	82	8	26	30	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 281	3 247	725	1 705	583	189	34	6	4	5	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 532	1 528	436	836	198	58	4	-	-	-	4
\$25,000 or more	253	253	85	107	45	16	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 200	\$6 400	\$3 800	\$7 800	\$8 200	\$7 600	\$2 900	\$2 000-	\$2 900	...	\$6 200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied ¹	13 380	13 059	5 221	5 467	1 705	666	321	135	65	42	79
Less than 1.5	2 892	2 807	631	1 407	540	229	85	21	31	15	18
1.5 to 1.9	2 330	2 286	586	1 173	413	114	44	9	13	22	22
2.0 to 2.4	1 592	1 584	555	698	236	95	8	3	5	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	1 103	1 091	401	500	112	78	12	-	-	-	12
3.0 to 3.9	1 451	1 425	613	564	178	70	26	12	-	8	6
4.0 or more	3 634	3 493	2 147	1 048	223	75	141	12	20	6	21
Not computed	378	373	288	77	3	5	5	5	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	361	337	125	131	48	33	24	8	4	6	6
Warm-air furnace	2 936	2 911	1 067	1 376	339	129	25	13	4	-	8
Built-in electric units	475	470	194	189	83	4	5	-	-	5	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 988	4 961	2 015	2 140	655	151	27	16	11	-	-
Other means	11 152	10 618	4 475	4 153	1 310	680	534	211	158	64	101
None	31	31	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied housing units	54 481	50 944	14 962	20 619	8 969	6 394	3 537	1 258	1 420	335	524
PERSONS											
1 person	11 436	9 857	9 304	553	-	-	1 579	1 064	515	-	-
2 persons	11 842	11 049	5 389	5 539	-	-	793	194	528	-	71
3 persons	8 894	8 528	253	7 549	645	81	366	-	276	62	28
4 persons	7 179	6 936	5	5 007	1 562	362	243	-	92	98	53
5 persons	5 071	4 900	11	1 510	2 310	1 069	171	-	9	43	119
6 persons or more	10 059	9 674	-	461	4 452	4 761	385	-	-	132	253
Median	2.9	3.0	1.3	3.1	5.5	7.0	1.7	1.1	1.9	4.7	5.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 364	1 239	300	656	194	89	125	30	86	-	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	408	395	110	174	97	14	13	8	-	5	-
1965 to 1968	1 743	1 738	472	714	337	215	5	-	-	5	-
1960 to 1964	4 220	4 170	1 164	1 728	827	451	50	11	22	7	10
1950 to 1959	9 799	9 499	2 309	3 646	2 013	1 331	300	123	114	36	27
1940 to 1949	13 133	12 471	3 742	5 139	2 198	1 392	662	242	230	59	131
1939 or earlier	25 165	22 626	7 272	8 892	3 535	2 927	2 539	908	1 020	282	329
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than \$2,000	18 693	17 132	7 505	5 774	2 373	1 480	1 561	796	545	56	164
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6 769	6 236	2 101	2 357	1 053	725	533	168	239	59	67
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 225	5 853	1 547	2 508	1 005	793	372	101	170	34	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 999	4 678	1 063	1 905	975	735	321	71	157	41	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 965	3 762	752	1 628	751	631	203	28	119	27	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 387	3 224	499	1 535	641	549	163	39	61	45	18
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6 451	6 184	965	2 944	1 382	903	257	40	91	51	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 090	2 990	395	1 564	586	445	100	5	33	22	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	698	676	112	325	149	90	22	10	5	-	7
\$25,000 or more	204	199	23	79	54	43	5	-	-	-	5
Median	\$3 300	\$3 400	\$2 000	\$3 900	\$4 100	\$4 300	\$2 400	\$2 000-	\$2 700	\$4 500	\$3 500
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied ²	53 085	49 632	14 660	20 108	8 667	6 197	3 453	1 223	1 398	320	512
Less than 10 percent	3 748	3 445	401	1 699	740	605	303	37	146	27	93
10 to 14 percent	7 303	6 954	1 166	3 212	1 501	1 055	369	75	158	80	56
15 to 19 percent	7 329	6 913	1 235	3 120	1 500	1 058	416	98	217	49	52
20 to 24 percent	6 200	5 928	1 520	2 536	1 082	790	272	89	111	32	40
25 to 34 percent	7 987	7 504	2 387	3 047	1 289	781	483	159	208	54	62
35 percent or more	17 116	15 744	6 537	5 436	2 066	1 705	1 372	665	479	54	174
Not computed	3 402	3 164	1 414	1 058	469	203	238	100	79	24	35
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 897	1 816	515	721	331	249	81	40	21	4	16
Warm-air furnace	2 855	2 818	678	1 364	509	267	37	12	20	5	-
Built-in electric units	2 298	2 241	728	910	377	226	57	21	9	20	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 348	5 270	1 437	2 331	968	534	78	18	32	17	11
Other means	41 815	38 565	11 529	15 243	6 728	5 065	3 250	1 158	1 317	289	486
None	268	234	75	50	36	53	34	9	21	-	4

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans										
	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	19 943	30	258	1 543	5 073	6 047	3 846	1 765	1 381	5.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	19 127	21	204	1 416	4 773	5 724	3 829	1 723	1 437	5.1
PERSONS										
1 person	2 645	10	105	518	1 033	618	223	80	58	4.2
2 persons	4 684	-	83	528	1 523	1 443	691	237	179	4.6
3 persons	3 404	14	17	208	927	1 084	762	265	127	5.0
4 persons	2 758	-	20	90	572	860	645	338	233	5.3
5 persons	2 138	-	10	39	457	675	545	258	154	5.3
6 persons or more	4 314	6	23	160	561	1 367	980	587	630	5.5
Median	3.3	...	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	19 328	21	217	1 392	4 879	5 901	3 791	1 746	1 381	5.0
0.50 or less	7 892	-	101	459	2 463	2 002	1 643	582	642	5.0
0.51 to 1.00	8 004	10	56	691	1 453	2 588	1 559	990	657	5.2
1.01 to 1.50	2 435	-	17	78	608	1 025	492	144	71	5.0
1.51 or more	997	11	43	164	355	286	97	30	11	4.3
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	615	9	41	151	194	146	55	19	-	4.0
0.50 or less	248	-	4	59	93	59	33	-	-	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	177	-	27	45	46	31	18	10	-	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	75	-	-	12	30	24	4	5	-	...
1.51 or more	115	9	10	35	25	32	-	4	-	3.6
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 868	-	225	934	690	-	19	-	-	3.3
2	8 589	-	-	438	4 056	2 949	933	169	44	4.5
3	7 222	-	-	-	521	3 149	2 192	1 015	345	5.5
4 or more	2 196	-	-	-	-	205	512	668	811	7.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	122	-	-	-	17	28	31	28	18	6.0
1960 to 1968	1 836	-	24	73	276	656	413	233	161	5.3
1950 to 1959	5 157	11	40	235	1 014	1 776	1 227	507	347	5.2
1949 or earlier	12 828	19	194	1 235	3 766	3 587	2 175	997	855	4.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 719	29	182	1 328	4 340	5 118	3 013	1 086	623	4.9
2 or more	3 506	-	22	100	462	650	821	637	814	6.1
None or also used by another household	762	9	50	203	223	176	86	15	-	4.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	13 380	11	55	818	2 861	4 136	3 023	1 451	1 025	5.2
Less than 1.5	2 892	-	11	137	545	928	670	354	247	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	2 330	-	4	58	416	760	620	293	179	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	2 695	6	5	156	483	831	701	301	212	5.3
3.0 or more	5 085	5	29	403	1 319	1 522	993	463	351	5.0
Not computed	378	-	6	64	98	95	39	40	36	4.7
Renter occupied housing units	54 481	1 438	5 845	16 253	19 796	8 432	2 178	353	186	3.7
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	48 780	606	4 736	14 266	18 542	7 986	2 126	358	160	3.8
PERSONS										
1 person	11 436	1 068	2 976	4 703	2 062	513	86	12	16	2.9
2 persons	11 842	192	1 374	4 693	4 275	1 093	167	29	19	3.4
3 persons	8 894	109	707	2 708	3 929	1 188	187	30	36	3.7
4 persons	7 179	35	380	1 660	3 561	1 229	267	42	5	3.9
5 persons	5 071	16	155	1 017	2 353	1 260	214	25	31	4.1
6 persons or more	10 059	18	253	1 472	3 616	3 149	1 257	215	79	4.4
Median	2.9	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.2	6.0	5.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	50 944	801	4 909	15 144	19 125	8 295	2 139	353	178	3.7
0.50 or less	14 962	-	2 443	4 315	6 053	1 564	437	71	79	3.6
0.51 to 1.00	20 619	553	1 166	6 935	7 323	3 624	700	225	93	3.7
1.01 to 1.50	8 969	-	645	1 562	3 697	2 231	793	35	6	4.1
1.51 or more	6 394	248	655	2 332	2 052	876	209	22	-	3.5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3 537	637	936	1 109	671	137	39	-	8	2.7
0.50 or less	1 258	-	533	388	284	42	3	-	8	2.7
0.51 to 1.00	1 420	515	208	466	167	53	11	-	-	2.4
1.01 to 1.50	335	-	62	98	108	42	25	-	-	3.6
1.51 or more	524	122	133	157	112	-	-	-	-	2.5
BEDROOMS										
None	1 590	1 460	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
1	18 714	-	4 988	11 287	1 960	460	19	-	-	2.9
2	24 797	-	-	5 168	15 904	3 394	331	-	-	4.0
3 or more	9 374	-	-	-	1 778	5 205	1 815	389	187	5.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	503	-	49	126	146	134	43	5	-	4.0
1960 to 1968	5 888	218	700	1 665	2 144	896	213	47	5	3.7
1950 to 1959	9 952	194	886	2 460	4 010	1 757	573	61	11	3.9
1949 or earlier	38 138	1 026	4 210	12 002	13 496	5 645	1 349	240	170	3.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	48 434	736	4 786	14 277	18 357	7 838	2 042	304	94	3.7
2 or more	1 033	16	51	155	342	246	103	54	66	4.4
None or also used by another household	5 001	664	1 267	1 715	1 092	180	64	6	13	2.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	53 085	1 425	5 749	15 834	19 268	8 208	2 090	337	174	3.7
Less than 10 percent	3 748	149	287	804	1 477	780	230	17	4	3.9
10 to 14 percent	7 303	145	506	1 777	3 100	1 370	357	30	18	3.9
15 to 19 percent	7 329	127	627	1 935	2 867	1 298	339	85	51	3.8
20 to 24 percent	4 200	146	603	1 778	2 344	1 072	216	36	5	3.7
25 to 34 percent	7 987	203	967	2 405	2 909	1 135	333	24	11	3.6
35 percent or more	17 116	545	2 407	6 070	5 391	2 065	470	107	61	3.4
Not computed	3 402	110	352	1 065	1 180	488	145	38	24	3.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

New Orleans	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	19 943	14 268	5 659	16	54 481	15 680	15 056	10 334	6 642	3 429	3 305	35
ROOMS												
1 room	30	21	9	-	1 438	189	144	323	385	203	194	-
2 rooms	258	88	170	-	5 845	1 171	1 107	1 349	1 058	621	533	6
3 rooms	1 543	885	656	2	16 253	4 883	4 391	2 936	1 925	1 113	992	13
4 rooms	5 073	3 050	2 018	5	19 796	5 745	6 346	3 603	1 982	1 046	1 065	9
5 rooms	6 047	4 352	1 691	4	8 432	2 648	2 558	1 598	940	320	368	-
6 rooms	3 846	3 209	637	-	2 178	741	368	492	344	117	109	7
7 rooms	1 765	1 544	216	5	353	202	63	27	8	9	44	-
8 rooms or more	1 381	1 119	262	-	186	101	79	6	-	-	-	-
Median	5.0	5.2	4.5	-	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 328	13 903	5 409	16	50 944	14 741	14 102	9 691	6 048	3 120	3 213	29
0.50 or less	7 892	5 485	2 400	7	14 962	4 457	4 010	2 786	1 764	974	955	16
0.51 to 1.00	8 004	5 857	2 138	9	20 619	5 819	6 082	3 877	2 148	1 298	1 391	4
1.01 to 1.50	2 435	1 835	600	-	8 969	2 582	2 192	1 758	1 327	544	557	9
1.51 or more	997	726	271	-	6 394	1 883	1 818	1 270	809	304	310	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	615	365	250	-	3 537	939	954	643	594	309	92	6
0.50 or less	248	160	88	-	1 258	387	376	229	161	79	26	-
0.51 to 1.00	177	75	102	-	1 420	288	355	243	314	185	35	-
1.01 to 1.50	75	42	33	-	335	113	92	75	46	9	-	-
1.51 or more	115	88	27	-	524	151	131	96	73	36	31	6
BEDROOMS												
None	-	-	-	-	1 590	199	131	382	491	150	237	-
1	1 868	1 037	831	-	18 714	4 837	4 399	3 899	2 597	1 560	1 422	-
2	8 589	5 632	2 957	-	24 797	7 362	7 969	4 190	2 462	1 207	1 607	-
3	7 222	5 913	1 309	-	7 694	2 449	2 250	1 531	908	284	272	-
4 or more	2 196	1 777	419	-	1 680	704	217	277	315	22	145	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	122	112	10	-	503	113	62	163	59	75	31	-
1965 to 1968	530	448	82	-	1 809	288	373	280	193	281	394	-
1960 to 1964	1 306	1 040	262	4	4 079	813	605	452	447	343	1 410	9
1950 to 1959	5 157	4 425	725	7	9 952	2 398	1 871	2 431	1 983	628	637	4
1940 to 1949	4 680	3 418	1 257	5	12 983	3 621	3 405	2 754	1 914	962	327	-
1939 or earlier	8 148	4 825	3 323	-	25 155	8 447	8 740	4 254	2 046	1 140	506	22
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 685	2 441	1 244	-	18 693	5 046	3 789	3 891	2 846	1 443	1 678	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 540	875	665	-	6 769	2 018	1 710	1 218	924	460	429	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 543	1 029	512	2	6 225	1 667	1 602	1 274	905	425	344	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 455	964	486	5	4 999	1 391	1 554	929	601	295	229	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 445	1 023	422	-	3 965	1 176	1 395	590	371	235	192	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 279	924	355	-	3 387	1 039	1 153	601	309	176	169	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 930	2 971	950	9	6 451	2 047	2 339	1 219	417	217	201	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 281	2 576	705	-	3 090	951	1 203	486	223	126	101	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 532	1 258	274	-	698	276	247	82	29	42	22	-
\$25,000 or more	253	207	46	-	204	69	64	44	17	10	-	-
Median	\$6 200	\$6 900	\$4 800	-	\$3 300	\$3 500	\$4 300	\$3 000	\$2 500	\$2 600	\$2 000	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 775	1 303	468	4	15 205	4 064	4 314	3 150	1 735	1 062	880	-
1968	1 300	921	379	-	6 997	1 710	2 148	1 385	971	436	336	11
1967	933	629	304	-	5 048	1 454	1 427	979	550	411	221	6
1965 and 1966	1 807	1 271	536	-	6 809	1 931	1 597	1 265	949	405	662	-
1960 to 1964	3 279	2 369	903	7	9 201	2 547	2 562	1 640	1 201	537	709	5
1950 to 1959	5 889	4 335	1 542	12	6 666	2 133	1 653	1 317	896	434	219	14
1949 or earlier	5 004	3 351	1 653	-	4 542	1 853	1 386	628	321	218	129	7
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied	...	...	...	...	53 085	14 284	15 056	10 334	6 642	3 429	3 305	35
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	9 660	1 079	649	2 435	2 587	1 133	1 767	10
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	3 956	906	847	909	765	293	236	-
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	6 640	1 722	1 669	1 458	884	564	337	6
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	8 096	2 351	2 733	1 569	695	497	251	15
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	14 210	4 532	5 313	2 271	1 004	624	451	-
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	6 411	2 014	2 536	1 087	436	207	127	4
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	2 404	881	853	365	191	48	66	-
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	620	214	120	139	55	42	50	-
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	108	54	20	18	10	-	5	-
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	9	4	-	-	-	-	9	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	971	527	316	83	15	21	9	-
Median	...	...	...	...	\$77	\$83	\$85	\$72	\$59	\$65	\$50	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	361	225	136	-	1 897	593	307	378	242	110	267	-
Warm-air furnace	2 936	2 558	376	2	2 855	662	469	602	319	292	491	-
Built-in electric units	475	401	74	-	2 298	498	323	289	266	230	752	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 988	3 995	993	-	5 348	1 464	1 491	968	787	209	429	-
Other means	11 152	7 067	4 071	14	41 815	12 383	12 404	8 061	5 034	2 556	1 342	35
None	31	22	9	-	268	80	42	36	54	32	24	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room units	10 765	7 666	3 089	10	11 715	3 765	4 608	1 904	662	440	325	11
Central system	1 657	1 460	197	-	633	164	96	162	15	69	127	-
None	7 565	5 053	2 499	13	42 120	11 763	10 383	8 298	5 946	2 994	2 704	32
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	9 510	6 943	2 557	10	17 492	5 315	6 113	3 133	1 401	863	656	11
2	3 735	2 813	915	7	2 303	828	817	348	136	95	79	-
3 or more	432	316	116	-	253	50	86	66	36	15	-	-
None	6 310	4 107	2 197	6	34 420	9 499	8 071	6 817	5 050	2 530	2 421	32

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	19 943	145	1 453	3 047	6 347	2 070	733	282	2 355	866	1 250	1 395
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	19 328	145	1 435	3 017	6 153	1 988	706	257	2 273	845	1 200	1 309
0.50 or less	7 892	42	212	365	2 023	1 058	230	127	831	505	1 190	1 309
0.51 to 1.00	8 004	86	794	1 627	2 931	805	339	106	1 062	244	10	—
1.01 to 1.50	2 435	12	333	781	812	73	68	24	257	75	—	—
1.51 or more	997	5	96	244	387	52	69	21	123	21	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	615	—	18	30	194	82	27	25	82	21	50	88
0.50 or less	248	—	—	—	41	37	5	15	14	—	50	88
0.51 to 1.00	177	—	5	10	71	40	15	—	20	16	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	75	—	5	11	31	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
1.51 or more	115	—	8	9	51	5	7	10	20	5	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	14 268	107	1 076	2 443	4 701	1 423	517	168	1 612	539	722	960
2 or more	5 659	38	377	599	1 637	647	216	114	743	327	526	435
Mobile home or trailer	16	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	3 685	8	67	93	419	424	110	64	643	296	520	1 041
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 540	12	39	72	240	397	36	59	211	113	202	159
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 543	18	54	104	394	281	86	29	278	52	149	98
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 455	24	71	198	451	232	43	20	253	78	71	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 445	—	125	168	574	175	37	40	167	56	72	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 279	8	88	237	529	74	64	8	197	40	28	6
\$7,000 to \$9,999	3 930	40	433	866	1 621	219	131	31	337	84	132	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 281	21	427	833	1 300	170	150	18	191	101	60	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 532	8	138	435	689	79	63	13	61	39	7	—
\$25,000 or more	253	6	11	41	130	19	13	—	17	7	9	—
Median	\$6 200	\$7 200	\$9 000	\$9 300	\$8 000	\$3 800	\$6 900	\$3 600	\$4 200	\$3 500	\$2 500	\$2000—
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	13 380	100	1 006	2 323	4 415	1 341	470	159	1 477	511	664	914
Less than 1.5	2 892	11	297	667	1 238	157	125	47	183	91	63	13
1.5 to 1.9	2 330	30	259	551	893	167	104	23	178	65	38	22
2.0 to 2.4	1 592	11	175	346	620	115	75	12	152	24	33	29
2.5 to 2.9	1 103	10	75	229	417	114	13	5	146	33	57	4
3.0 to 3.9	1 451	17	103	250	441	200	55	9	201	42	67	66
4.0 or more	3 634	17	86	280	765	524	93	63	536	245	343	682
Not computed	378	4	11	—	41	64	5	—	81	11	63	98
Renter occupied housing units	54 481	3 451	6 799	4 875	6 889	2 188	2 129	426	14 695	1 593	7 281	4 155
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	50 944	3 337	6 559	4 685	6 546	2 013	2 010	359	14 125	1 453	6 304	3 553
0.50 or less	14 962	332	419	287	1 193	632	389	86	1 910	410	5 973	3 331
0.51 to 1.00	20 619	2 001	3 184	1 738	3 284	1 110	1 052	215	6 700	780	331	222
1.01 to 1.50	8 969	676	1 716	1 388	1 145	160	337	16	3 400	131	—	—
1.51 or more	6 394	328	1 238	1 272	924	111	232	42	2 115	132	—	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3 537	114	240	190	343	175	119	67	570	140	977	602
0.50 or less	1 258	5	6	11	42	32	15	16	22	45	572	492
0.51 to 1.00	1 420	60	45	50	167	112	73	46	268	84	405	110
1.01 to 1.50	335	26	56	64	73	21	4	—	80	11	—	—
1.51 or more	524	23	133	65	61	10	7	5	200	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	15 680	1 030	2 068	1 470	2 417	800	605	130	3 554	608	1 830	1 168
2 to 4	25 390	1 612	3 407	2 585	3 426	1 052	1 108	254	6 124	675	3 228	1 719
5 to 19	10 071	619	863	635	800	252	328	37	3 761	247	1 764	765
20 or more	3 305	186	261	185	242	84	81	5	1 241	63	459	498
Mobile home or trailer	35	4	—	—	4	—	7	—	15	—	—	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	53 085	3 344	6 607	4 720	6 691	2 156	2 087	411	14 307	1 542	7 154	4 066
Less than \$50	9 660	210	257	285	380	186	216	43	4 913	272	1 488	1 410
\$50 to \$59	3 956	202	206	208	338	199	124	20	972	123	961	601
\$60 to \$69	6 640	451	634	333	791	340	264	44	1 549	232	1 254	748
\$70 to \$79	8 096	717	1 031	720	1 035	387	299	111	1 735	253	1 255	553
\$80 to \$99	14 210	1 143	2 535	1 719	2 146	619	665	140	2 861	416	1 463	503
\$100 to \$119	6 411	417	1 316	922	1 236	256	302	42	1 381	126	341	72
\$120 to \$149	2 404	127	479	345	491	59	111	6	494	43	189	60
\$150 to \$199	620	34	76	96	109	25	52	—	161	7	47	13
\$200 to \$299	108	—	—	14	8	5	6	—	4	—	17	6
\$300 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No cash rent	971	43	71	78	157	80	48	5	196	59	139	95
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	53 085	3 344	6 607	4 720	6 691	2 156	2 087	411	14 307	1 542	7 154	4 066
Less than \$5,000	35 694	2 086	2 365	1 633	2 819	1 628	1 242	328	12 164	1 310	6 094	4 025
Less than 20 percent	4 055	186	239	242	336	181	180	17	1 920	126	516	112
20 to 24 percent	4 153	372	418	257	432	164	134	66	1 255	157	592	304
25 to 34 percent	7 323	590	760	507	719	381	256	37	2 097	226	1 021	729
35 percent or more	17 074	637	865	578	1 152	380	545	197	5 670	687	3 272	2 491
Not computed	3 089	101	83	47	180	122	127	11	1 222	114	693	389
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13 473	1 106	3 182	2 302	2 861	410	660	57	1 722	151	981	41
Less than 20 percent	10 533	915	2 530	1 776	2 274	297	479	42	1 298	127	765	30
20 to 24 percent	2 037	130	516	365	404	62	119	15	244	5	166	11
25 to 34 percent	653	43	111	121	118	24	46	—	152	13	25	—
35 percent or more	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	206	12	25	35	53	27	11	—	8	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 038	134	878	596	756	79	157	15	338	35	25	—
Less than 20 percent	2 939	134	854	587	711	79	157	15	328	35	39	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	78	—	24	4	45	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$15,000 or more	880	18	182	189	255	39	28	11	83	46	29	—
Less than 20 percent	853	18	182	166	251	39	28	11	83	46	29	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	27	—	—	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	19 943	2 645	4 684	3 404	2 758	2 138	1 565	1 591	1 158	3.3
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 868	819	619	213	107	21	45	44	—	1.7
2	8 589	1 398	2 637	2 063	831	781	263	365	251	2.6
3	7 222	317	904	1 299	1 312	1 261	883	753	493	4.3
4 or more	2 196	59	143	200	257	231	309	519	478	6.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	122	4	24	25	19	19	10	11	10	3.9
1965 to 1968	530	45	74	118	76	105	32	46	34	3.9
1960 to 1964	1 306	111	248	205	218	181	125	126	92	3.9
1950 to 1959	5 157	502	935	959	833	549	530	521	328	3.7
1940 to 1949	4 680	580	1 202	698	678	553	345	325	299	3.3
1939 or earlier	8 148	1 403	2 201	1 399	934	731	523	562	395	2.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	14 268	1 682	3 087	2 432	2 076	1 532	1 207	1 272	980	3.5
2 or more	5 659	961	1 592	968	682	606	358	314	178	2.8
Mobile home or trailer	16	2	5	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 719	2 196	3 866	2 536	2 132	1 642	1 328	1 188	831	3.2
2 and 2 1/2	3 220	271	650	568	551	348	260	326	246	3.7
3 or more	286	13	76	49	47	27	36	24	14	3.6
None or also used by another household	762	184	212	115	25	49	32	91	54	2.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	17 298	—	4 684	3 404	2 758	2 138	1 565	1 591	1 158	3.7
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	13 062	—	3 198	2 348	2 177	1 790	1 281	1 283	985	4.0
Under 25 years	145	—	27	71	19	19	5	4	—	3.1
25 to 34 years	1 453	—	106	260	400	261	210	140	76	4.4
35 to 44 years	3 047	—	223	309	575	646	512	468	314	5.1
45 to 64 years	6 347	—	1 718	1 282	972	752	484	584	555	3.7
65 years and over	2 070	—	1 124	426	211	112	70	87	40	2.4
Other male head	1 015	—	338	291	126	114	66	55	25	3.1
Under 65 years	733	—	206	197	107	101	49	48	25	3.3
65 years and over	282	—	132	94	19	13	7	7	—	2.6
Female head	3 221	—	1 148	765	455	234	218	253	148	3.1
Under 65 years	2 355	—	707	578	369	187	187	203	124	3.3
65 years and over	866	—	441	187	86	47	31	50	24	2.5
One-person households	2 645	2 645	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied¹	13 380	1 578	2 923	2 268	1 960	1 434	1 129	1 150	938	3.5
Less than 1.5	2 892	76	400	462	507	415	391	323	318	4.5
1.5 to 1.9	2 330	60	344	481	398	315	274	272	186	4.2
2.0 to 2.4	1 592	62	358	275	294	201	148	154	100	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	1 103	61	264	230	162	111	87	84	104	3.5
3.0 to 3.9	1 451	133	360	271	190	184	83	116	114	3.4
4.0 or more	3 634	1 025	1 075	487	384	208	146	193	116	2.2
Not computed	378	161	122	62	25	—	—	8	—	1.7
Renter occupied housing units	54 481	11 436	11 842	8 894	7 179	5 071	3 628	3 769	2 662	2.9
BEDROOMS										
None	1 590	1 255	209	60	24	19	—	23	—	1.1
1	18 714	7 085	6 014	2 794	1 528	381	489	274	149	1.9
2	24 797	2 617	4 957	5 479	4 336	2 923	1 927	1 517	1 041	3.4
3 or more	9 374	225	407	657	1 301	1 568	1 237	2 232	1 747	5.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	503	89	92	84	109	53	40	31	5	3.3
1965 to 1968	1 809	309	346	367	270	170	126	147	74	3.2
1960 to 1964	4 079	948	738	731	553	323	274	286	226	3.0
1950 to 1959	9 932	1 614	1 933	1 651	1 366	1 063	789	912	624	3.4
1940 to 1949	12 983	2 575	2 959	2 178	1 725	1 305	793	792	656	2.9
1939 or earlier	25 155	5 901	5 774	3 883	3 156	2 157	1 606	1 601	1 077	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	15 680	2 998	3 541	2 503	1 996	1 690	1 060	1 049	843	3.0
2	15 056	2 668	3 347	2 838	2 140	1 345	1 029	1 000	689	3.0
3 and 4	10 334	2 279	2 172	1 568	1 372	892	692	765	594	3.0
5 to 9	6 642	1 602	1 434	931	739	608	478	522	328	2.8
10 to 19	3 429	927	791	536	457	264	194	182	78	2.5
20 or more	3 305	957	553	507	471	272	170	245	130	2.8
Mobile home or trailer	35	5	4	11	4	—	5	6	—	—
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	48 434	9 482	10 589	8 179	6 584	4 710	3 275	3 254	2 361	3.0
2 or more	1 033	92	165	181	147	127	124	157	40	4.0
None or also used by another household	5 001	1 908	1 091	653	420	270	228	271	160	2.0
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	43 045	—	11 842	8 894	7 179	5 071	3 628	3 769	2 662	3.6
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	24 202	—	6 132	5 054	4 287	2 875	2 032	2 173	1 649	3.7
Under 25 years	3 451	—	869	1 326	752	262	112	92	38	3.1
25 to 34 years	6 799	—	955	1 435	1 640	1 081	683	686	319	4.1
35 to 44 years	4 875	—	635	680	740	710	637	676	797	5.0
45 to 64 years	6 889	—	2 407	1 232	918	692	515	663	462	3.3
65 years and over	2 188	—	1 266	381	237	130	85	56	33	2.4
Other male head	2 555	—	1 132	576	325	200	113	95	114	2.8
Under 65 years	2 129	—	902	458	294	200	98	81	96	2.9
65 years and over	426	—	230	118	31	—	15	14	18	2.4
Female head	16 288	—	4 578	3 264	2 567	1 996	1 483	1 501	899	3.6
Under 65 years	14 695	—	3 694	2 964	2 421	1 882	1 436	1 453	845	3.8
65 years and over	1 593	—	884	300	146	114	47	48	54	2.4
One-person households	11 436	11 436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	53 085	11 220	11 599	8 666	7 026	4 875	3 470	3 623	2 606	2.9
Less than 10 percent	3 748	245	646	795	575	470	280	372	365	3.8
10 to 14 percent	7 303	572	1 553	1 333	1 267	889	596	614	479	3.7
15 to 19 percent	7 329	674	1 554	1 308	1 273	769	665	608	478	3.6
20 to 24 percent	6 200	1 078	1 321	1 049	914	602	429	463	344	3.2
25 to 34 percent	7 987	1 781	1 839	1 400	989	728	422	525	303	2.8
35 percent or more	17 116	5 763	3 879	2 333	1 690	1 147	863	886	555	2.2
Not computed	3 402	1 107	807	448	318	270	215	155	82	2.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-19. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied¹	1 468	6	12	63	77	91	305	340	310	167	97	22 600
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 rooms	56	-	12	-	9	-	20	6	-	9	-	...
4 rooms	199	-	-	27	31	20	57	31	19	14	-	16 400
5 rooms	396	6	-	20	28	31	110	130	54	17	-	20 100
6 rooms	378	-	-	12	-	33	86	112	85	45	5	22 600
7 rooms	194	-	-	-	9	-	26	49	70	24	16	26 900
8 rooms or more	241	-	-	-	-	7	6	12	82	58	76	38 500
Median	5.7	...	...	...	...	...	5.2	5.5	6.5	6.5	...	...
PERSONS												
1 person	112	-	5	10	16	10	30	5	12	24	-	17 800
2 persons	422	6	7	21	32	12	87	91	80	59	27	22 500
3 persons	215	-	-	8	-	14	75	74	33	11	-	20 700
4 persons	227	-	-	5	-	24	48	64	35	26	25	22 900
5 persons	263	-	-	12	13	10	24	62	94	29	19	26 100
6 persons or more	229	-	-	7	16	21	41	44	56	18	26	23 400
Median	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	3.0	3.5	4.4	2.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	1 468	6	12	63	77	91	305	340	310	167	97	22 600
0.50 or less	704	6	5	31	39	22	158	143	129	121	50	23 200
0.51 to 1.00	637	-	7	20	23	62	113	170	155	40	47	22 800
1.01 to 1.50	102	-	-	5	15	7	28	21	20	6	-	19 200
1.51 or more	25	-	-	7	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	...
1965 to 1968	99	-	-	-	-	-	8	19	41	26	5	...
1960 to 1964	161	-	-	7	-	-	13	54	56	17	14	26 200
1950 to 1959	499	6	-	7	21	38	81	122	123	71	30	24 000
1940 to 1949	204	-	7	16	24	7	87	44	5	7	7	17 900
1939 or earlier	490	-	5	33	32	46	116	101	77	46	34	20 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	885	6	12	56	77	78	256	246	126	21	7	19 200
2 and 2 1/2	475	-	-	7	-	13	49	88	184	93	41	29 400
3 or more	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	53	49	...
None or also used by another household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	1 356	6	7	53	61	81	275	335	298	143	97	22 900
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 246	6	7	46	54	66	258	315	269	128	97	23 000
Under 25 years	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	-	-	...
25 to 34 years	136	-	-	-	7	7	11	55	44	6	-	23 900
35 to 44 years	267	-	-	-	9	-	70	42	79	34	33	26 600
45 to 64 years	633	6	-	33	22	53	144	152	115	63	45	21 900
65 years and over	191	-	7	13	16	6	33	59	19	25	13	21 700
Other male head	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	7	-	...
Under 65 years	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	...
65 years and over	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	...
Female head	85	-	-	7	7	15	17	13	18	8	-	...
Under 65 years	65	-	-	7	15	12	13	13	18	-	-	...
65 years and over	20	-	-	-	7	-	5	-	-	8	-	...
One-person households	112	5	10	16	10	10	30	5	12	24	-	17 800
Under 65 years	49	-	6	7	7	-	16	-	4	16	-	...
65 years and over	63	-	5	4	9	10	14	5	8	8	-	...
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	108	-	5	17	9	9	27	15	14	-	12	17 700
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13	-	-	-	-	7	7	6	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	52	-	-	-	7	-	10	-	8	9	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	87	-	7	-	25	-	15	13	6	14	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	-	-	-	7	6	13	14	-	6	-	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	71	-	-	5	-	-	23	18	17	8	-	...
\$7,000 to \$9,999	262	-	-	13	22	42	66	53	53	13	-	19 300
\$10,000 to \$14,999	446	6	-	15	7	24	118	144	92	29	11	21 800
\$15,000 to \$24,999	235	-	-	6	-	-	36	53	77	46	17	27 900
\$25,000 or more	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	42	57	43 900
Median	\$11 100	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 100	\$11 100	\$13 100	\$16 000	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	140	-	-	-	9	6	6	40	50	-	29	26 800
1968	114	-	-	-	7	23	9	39	16	20	-	...
1967	119	-	-	-	-	9	8	28	33	29	12	...
1965 and 1966	214	-	5	12	-	7	49	33	73	26	9	25 100
1960 to 1964	287	-	7	-	25	15	79	66	68	12	15	21 300
1950 to 1959	399	6	-	21	20	21	90	109	56	51	25	21 900
1949 or earlier	195	-	-	30	16	10	64	25	14	29	7	18 100
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	16	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	...
Warm-air furnace	699	-	5	12	-	-	75	170	224	130	83	28 900
Built-in electric units	23	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	9	-	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	472	-	-	25	39	69	187	121	23	8	-	18 000
Other means	258	6	7	19	31	13	36	49	63	20	14	21 700
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room units	755	6	-	33	70	76	220	190	90	47	23	19 400
Central system	548	-	-	12	-	-	33	127	199	103	74	30 100
None	165	-	12	18	7	15	52	23	21	17	-	18 500

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C-20. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$59	\$60 to \$69	\$70 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$119	\$120 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
New Orleans													
Specified renter occupied ¹	5 250	165	172	268	548	1 699	1 089	534	565	114	22	74	97
ROOMS													
1 room	82	26	6	16	—	7	13	14	—	—	—	—	...
2 rooms	539	13	28	80	59	232	78	6	29	—	—	14	86
3 rooms	1 050	41	70	110	210	324	158	71	48	7	6	5	85
4 rooms	1 772	79	38	48	184	706	391	138	123	47	—	18	95
5 rooms	1 180	6	17	14	60	364	324	178	187	21	—	9	108
6 rooms	400	—	13	—	28	54	85	85	114	15	—	6	126
7 rooms	149	—	—	—	7	—	27	42	27	18	7	15	139
8 rooms or more	78	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	37	6	9	7	...
Median	4.0	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.6	...	...	...
PERSONS													
1 person	700	50	56	107	114	183	60	56	48	13	6	7	82
2 persons	1 350	50	44	67	178	442	238	110	165	38	—	18	95
3 persons	1 106	8	25	40	72	407	303	114	77	36	9	15	100
4 persons	916	16	17	47	69	350	186	101	111	—	—	19	96
5 persons	527	35	7	7	62	128	115	72	74	21	—	6	104
6 persons or more	651	6	23	—	53	189	187	81	90	6	7	9	105
Median	3.0	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.7	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	171	—	—	24	23	29	39	6	36	14	—	—	105
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	5 167	157	172	239	537	1 685	1 080	528	565	108	22	74	97
0.50 or less	1 548	46	94	103	183	411	238	165	200	58	15	35	96
0.51 to 1.00	2 579	78	38	85	245	916	581	270	285	50	7	24	98
1.01 to 1.50	666	27	17	38	69	207	147	73	73	—	—	15	97
1.51 or more	374	6	23	13	40	151	114	20	7	—	—	—	94
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	83	8	—	29	11	14	9	6	—	6	—	—	...
0.50 or less	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...
0.51 to 1.00	40	—	—	22	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 to 1.50	22	—	—	—	5	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.51 or more	15	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	252	—	—	—	15	33	19	29	122	28	6	—	162
1960 to 1964	150	8	—	—	—	23	14	29	57	14	—	5	148
1950 to 1959	641	29	26	35	59	195	141	63	62	22	—	9	98
1940 to 1949	1 208	53	26	51	140	478	274	112	50	—	9	13	94
1939 or earlier	2 999	75	120	182	334	970	641	301	274	50	7	45	96
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	4 651	146	172	222	505	1 621	1 022	491	366	48	—	58	96
2 or more	406	—	—	—	13	34	38	31	192	60	22	16	171
None or also used by another household	193	19	—	46	30	44	29	12	7	6	—	—	81
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than \$2,000	928	77	27	79	131	306	169	63	29	31	—	16	90
\$2,000 to \$2,999	359	30	44	39	41	121	67	3	7	—	—	7	83
\$3,000 to \$3,999	493	28	61	24	72	201	39	34	18	7	—	9	85
\$4,000 to \$4,999	405	8	13	7	36	164	111	26	34	6	—	—	96
\$5,000 to \$5,999	316	—	—	26	48	116	66	27	28	—	—	5	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	407	7	21	22	35	192	68	20	29	—	—	13	91
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1 168	—	6	37	136	345	283	172	153	23	—	13	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	878	15	—	34	21	214	224	150	184	23	7	6	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	217	—	—	—	19	32	43	33	61	24	—	5	131
\$25,000 or more	79	—	—	—	9	8	19	6	22	—	15	—	...
Median	\$6 300	\$2 200	\$3 200	\$3 700	\$4 800	\$5 500	\$7 300	\$8 600	\$9 700	\$8 700	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 392	51	56	113	251	780	528	231	291	68	9	14	98
1968	903	24	24	21	66	365	174	119	92	5	6	7	97
1967	456	14	—	23	42	165	92	61	29	17	—	13	97
1965 and 1966	654	30	22	41	91	171	161	49	64	18	7	—	97
1960 to 1964	508	39	7	22	84	140	64	67	74	6	—	5	95
1950 to 1959	208	7	27	31	14	58	51	7	6	—	—	7	87
1949 or earlier	129	—	36	17	—	20	19	—	9	—	—	28	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	420	28	6	53	49	142	86	18	38	—	—	...	87
10 to 14 percent	1 099	8	27	61	157	395	262	114	54	12	9	...	95
15 to 19 percent	1 010	22	31	5	71	305	244	160	154	12	6	...	106
20 to 24 percent	603	50	43	31	41	172	78	77	102	9	—	...	96
25 to 34 percent	709	13	38	32	81	215	153	39	108	23	7	...	97
35 percent or more	1 085	36	21	80	136	360	226	89	96	41	—	...	95
Not computed	324	8	6	6	13	110	40	37	13	17	—	74	97
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 579	15	20	57	198	769	714	377	322	56	9	42	106
Central system	390	—	—	—	6	37	22	61	190	54	13	7	167
None	2 281	150	152	211	344	893	353	96	53	4	—	25	85

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-21. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	1 984	167	57	81	138	81	107	331	560	293	169	10 300
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	19	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	...
3 rooms	88	29	15	9	16	-	-	6	13	-	-	...
4 rooms	313	67	-	32	44	10	10	98	52	-	-	6 400
5 rooms	585	31	22	14	39	45	65	94	206	58	11	9 400
6 rooms	450	12	20	15	17	14	26	83	163	70	30	11 200
7 rooms or more	529	16	-	11	22	12	6	50	119	165	128	16 700
PERSONS												
1 person	174	66	8	32	31	11	-	-	26	-	-	3 400
2 persons	578	34	26	41	72	19	49	86	122	45	84	8 700
3 and 4 persons	617	55	14	-	19	11	33	110	267	82	26	11 200
5 persons	338	7	-	-	-	-	12	104	78	94	29	12 100
6 persons or more	277	5	9	8	16	26	13	31	67	72	30	12 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	22	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	21	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	8	...
1960 to 1968	305	24	-	7	8	6	6	41	105	90	18	12 900
1950 to 1959	539	42	6	16	39	21	20	88	171	81	55	11 100
1949 or earlier	1 119	94	51	58	91	48	81	202	284	122	88	9 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	184	7	7	7	9	18	-	18	60	34	24	12 200
1968	169	13	-	10	8	7	26	27	34	31	13	9 300
1960 to 1967	821	78	29	32	37	33	38	139	237	158	40	10 500
1959 or earlier	810	69	21	32	84	23	43	147	229	70	92	9 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	1 662	110	33	43	125	51	74	274	511	281	160	11 200
Room unit(s)	1 028	84	33	28	112	31	55	193	325	132	35	9 700
Central system	634	26	-	15	13	20	19	81	186	149	125	13 800
Automobiles available:												
1	875	79	33	36	91	49	50	175	233	91	38	8 700
2	679	12	7	-	13	15	25	98	254	159	96	13 300
3 or more	123	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	32	35	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 320	928	390	502	413	316	407	1 175	893	217	79	6 300
ROOMS												
1 room	82	11	20	17	6	-	9	-	19	-	-	...
2 rooms	545	168	101	36	36	35	50	62	51	6	15	3 100
3 rooms	1 070	216	115	158	88	84	103	193	79	19	15	4 500
4 rooms	1 794	274	76	174	148	127	105	420	366	83	21	6 900
5 rooms	1 180	188	57	91	86	44	79	343	232	41	19	7 400
6 rooms or more	649	71	21	26	49	26	61	157	146	68	24	8 300
PERSONS												
1 person	700	239	84	118	26	20	49	102	50	6	6	3 200
2 persons	1 365	233	114	123	110	98	123	247	253	41	23	6 000
3 and 4 persons	2 053	273	144	149	173	132	171	517	411	74	9	6 900
5 persons	527	117	35	43	38	5	20	117	64	68	20	7 100
6 persons or more	675	66	13	69	66	61	44	192	115	28	21	7 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	171	37	11	22	9	19	30	24	8	11	-	5 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1968	406	42	12	7	25	24	24	95	136	28	13	9 200
1950 to 1959	664	170	45	98	37	5	48	120	122	19	-	4 500
1949 or earlier	4 250	716	333	397	351	287	335	960	635	170	66	6 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 418	542	215	279	220	141	195	455	324	32	15	4 800
1968	918	112	28	76	91	50	57	229	196	73	6	7 600
1960 to 1967	1 640	215	97	96	91	99	125	449	310	106	52	7 600
1959 or earlier	344	59	50	51	11	26	30	42	63	6	6	5 000
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied:	5 250	928	359	493	405	316	407	1 168	878	217	79	6 300
Less than 15 percent	1 519	-	-	6	14	21	96	499	610	200	73	11 000
15 to 19 percent	1 010	-	-	46	16	104	204	411	211	12	6	8 000
20 to 24 percent	603	20	36	75	141	98	53	150	30	-	-	5 300
25 to 34 percent	709	13	93	225	168	74	34	81	21	-	-	4 100
35 percent or more	1 085	629	223	132	66	14	7	14	-	-	-	2000-
Not computed	324	266	7	9	-	5	13	13	6	5	-	2000-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With air conditioning	3 020	324	141	215	138	147	256	777	756	196	70	8 100
Room unit(s)	2 623	294	121	189	119	140	231	690	620	162	57	7 900
Central system	397	30	20	26	19	7	25	87	136	34	13	9 500
Automobiles available:												
1	2 599	314	117	194	213	163	199	706	534	131	28	7 400
2	560	27	7	15	12	28	45	118	218	47	43	10 600
3 or more	27	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	...

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table C—22. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	1 984	1 978	956	854	128	40	6	6	—	—
PERSONS										
1 person.....	174	174	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons.....	578	572	549	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons.....	317	317	135	175	—	6	6	—	—	—
4 persons.....	300	300	44	249	7	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons.....	338	338	54	259	19	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons or more.....	277	277	—	148	102	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	3.3	3.3	2.1	4.4	6.2	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	22	22	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970.....	21	21	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968.....	131	131	38	93	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1964.....	174	174	54	108	12	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	539	533	282	199	39	13	6	6	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	300	300	72	178	42	8	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	819	819	496	269	35	19	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000.....	167	167	98	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	57	57	41	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	81	81	73	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	138	132	81	44	—	7	6	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	81	81	30	37	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	107	107	49	45	7	6	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	331	331	105	184	36	6	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	560	560	225	286	28	21	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	293	293	124	156	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	169	169	130	33	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$10 300	\$10 300	\$10 000	\$10 800	\$8 600	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 468	1 468	704	637	102	25	—	—	—	—
Less than 1.5.....	322	322	161	135	26	—	—	—	—	—
1.5 to 1.9.....	338	338	136	175	14	13	—	—	—	—
2.0 to 2.4.....	212	212	88	91	33	—	—	—	—	—
2.5 to 2.9.....	160	160	87	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.0 to 3.9.....	156	156	59	77	14	6	—	—	—	—
4.0 or more.....	243	243	150	72	15	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	37	37	23	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water.....	22	16	—	9	7	6	6	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace.....	806	806	397	371	32	6	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units.....	23	23	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	639	639	331	249	51	8	—	—	—	—
Other means.....	494	494	214	216	38	26	—	—	—	—
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied housing units	5 320	5 237	1 556	2 618	674	389	83	6	40	22
PERSONS										
1 person.....	700	685	638	47	—	15	6	9	—	—
2 persons.....	1 365	1 352	775	572	—	13	—	13	—	—
3 persons.....	1 124	1 110	128	893	83	6	—	6	8	—
4 persons.....	929	912	15	768	60	69	17	12	5	—
5 persons.....	527	512	—	228	211	73	15	—	—	15
6 persons or more.....	675	666	—	110	320	236	9	—	9	—
Median.....	3.0	3.0	1.7	3.3	5.4	6.1	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	171	162	13	100	26	23	9	—	9	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968.....	256	250	99	80	45	26	6	6	—	—
1960 to 1964.....	150	150	97	46	7	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	664	650	199	345	65	41	14	6	—	8
1940 to 1949.....	1 228	1 213	307	600	198	108	15	—	8	7
1939 or earlier.....	3 022	2 974	854	1 547	359	214	48	34	14	—
INCOME IN 1969										
Less than \$2,000.....	928	915	370	345	141	59	13	—	13	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	390	390	103	202	47	38	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	502	485	193	198	39	55	17	—	9	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	413	394	108	184	57	45	19	6	13	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	316	310	60	183	35	32	6	6	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	407	398	101	231	48	18	9	9	—	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1 175	1 169	282	647	172	68	6	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	893	886	270	472	95	49	7	—	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	217	211	40	126	26	19	6	6	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	79	79	29	30	14	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$6 300	\$6 300	\$5 100	\$6 900	\$6 400	\$4 900	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied ²	5 250	5 167	1 548	2 579	666	374	83	6	40	22
Less than 10 percent.....	420	413	86	208	71	48	7	—	—	15
10 to 14 percent.....	1 099	1 090	276	644	108	62	9	9	—	7
15 to 19 percent.....	1 010	984	276	514	128	66	26	6	12	8
20 to 24 percent.....	603	590	172	298	87	33	13	—	13	—
25 to 34 percent.....	709	694	197	336	97	64	15	6	9	—
35 percent or more.....	1 085	1 072	413	456	118	85	13	—	13	—
Not computed.....	324	324	128	123	57	16	—	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water.....	173	173	45	75	24	29	—	—	—	—
Warm-air furnace.....	643	637	214	306	92	25	6	—	6	—
Built-in electric units.....	257	257	147	63	17	30	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 057	1 042	322	537	169	14	15	6	—	9
Other means.....	3 158	3 096	819	1 614	372	291	62	—	34	13
None.....	32	32	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	15

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-23. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans		Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units		1 984	7	12	88	313	585	450	229	300	5.3
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		1 978	7	12	88	313	585	450	223	300	5.5
PERSONS											
1 person		174	-	12	52	53	21	32	-	4	3.9
2 persons		578	-	-	23	134	187	112	56	66	5.2
3 persons		317	7	-	-	51	124	85	25	25	5.3
4 persons		300	-	-	7	32	93	91	33	44	5.7
5 persons		338	-	-	6	19	89	84	64	76	6.2
6 persons or more		277	-	-	-	24	71	46	51	85	6.4
Median		3.3	...	...	...	2.3	3.2	3.5	4.5	4.6	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
With all plumbing facilities		1 978	7	12	88	313	585	450	223	300	5.5
0.50 or less		956	-	12	52	187	208	229	75	193	5.6
0.51 to 1.00		854	-	-	23	83	306	206	142	94	5.6
1.01 to 1.50		128	-	-	7	37	50	15	6	13	4.9
1.51 or more		40	7	-	6	6	21	-	-	-	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	...
0.50 or less		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	...
0.51 to 1.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970		21	-	-	-	-	6	8	7	-	...
1960 to 1968		305	-	-	-	19	91	94	55	46	6.0
1950 to 1959		539	-	-	16	92	157	121	75	78	5.5
1949 or earlier		1 119	7	12	72	202	331	227	92	176	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1 and 1 1/2		1 283	7	12	79	289	515	244	73	64	5.0
2 or more		695	-	-	9	24	70	206	150	236	6.8
None or also used by another household		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied		1 468	-	4	56	199	396	378	194	241	5.7
Less than 1.5		322	-	-	13	41	72	83	29	84	5.9
1.5 to 1.9		338	-	-	-	44	96	95	67	36	5.8
2.0 to 2.9		372	-	-	9	34	104	96	54	75	5.9
3.0 or more		399	-	-	34	69	106	104	44	42	5.4
Not computed		37	-	4	-	11	18	-	-	4	...
Renter occupied housing units		5 320	82	545	1 070	1 794	1 180	415	149	85	4.0
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access		5 036	62	478	1 000	1 720	1 141	408	142	85	4.1
PERSONS											
1 person		700	56	163	288	99	73	15	6	-	3.0
2 persons		1 365	5	173	412	459	215	73	28	-	3.7
3 persons		1 124	6	91	153	408	338	84	28	16	4.3
4 persons		929	-	69	65	452	198	105	25	15	4.2
5 persons		527	-	14	74	211	143	38	35	12	4.3
6 persons or more		675	15	35	78	165	213	100	27	42	4.7
Median		3.0	...	2.1	2.1	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.0	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
With all plumbing facilities		5 237	73	531	1 037	1 776	1 171	415	149	85	4.1
0.50 or less		1 556	-	163	288	552	288	172	62	31	4.1
0.51 to 1.00		2 418	47	167	552	848	679	191	80	54	4.1
1.01 to 1.50		674	-	83	60	301	171	52	7	-	4.1
1.51 or more		389	26	118	137	75	33	-	-	-	2.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities		83	9	14	33	18	9	-	-	-	...
0.50 or less		6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	...
0.51 to 1.00		40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 to 1.50		22	9	6	13	12	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 or more		15	-	-	15	-	9	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1968		406	5	12	97	165	91	29	7	-	-
1950 to 1959		564	7	77	111	302	104	49	14	-	4.0
1949 or earlier		4 250	70	456	862	1 327	985	337	128	85	4.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1 and 1 1/2		4 713	62	506	995	1 708	1 009	317	94	22	4.0
2 or more		414	-	-	21	37	154	91	48	63	5.5
None or also used by another household		193	20	39	54	49	17	7	7	-	3.2
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied		5 250	82	539	1 050	1 772	1 180	400	149	78	4.0
Less than 14 percent		420	7	19	77	203	75	17	13	9	4.0
15 to 19 percent		1 099	21	116	140	434	230	105	38	15	4.1
20 to 24 percent		1 010	8	47	233	292	302	87	28	13	4.2
25 to 34 percent		603	7	50	138	194	143	39	20	12	4.0
35 percent or more		709	12	56	154	256	155	54	14	8	4.0
Not computed		1 082	27	184	282	310	176	71	21	14	3.7
Unaffiliated to one-family homes or less than 1/2 acre and no business on property.		324	-	67	26	83	83	27	15	7	4.3

Unaffiliated to one-family homes or less than 1/2 acre and no business on property.

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—24. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	1 984	1 524	436	24	5 320	1 371	1 677	1 272	506	196	292	6
ROOMS												
1 room	7	7	—	—	82	13	7	—	29	28	5	—
2 rooms	12	4	8	—	545	91	121	149	86	39	59	—
3 rooms	88	56	32	—	1 070	198	215	357	149	64	81	6
4 rooms	313	213	90	10	1 794	385	626	509	122	59	93	—
5 rooms	585	411	160	14	1 180	430	441	178	77	6	48	—
6 rooms	450	385	65	—	415	141	171	54	43	—	6	—
7 rooms	229	200	29	—	149	69	63	17	—	—	—	—
8 rooms or more	300	248	52	—	85	44	33	8	—	—	—	—
Median	5.5	5.7	5.1	...	4.0	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.0	3.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	1 978	1 518	436	24	5 237	1 344	1 665	1 256	493	187	286	6
0.50 or less	956	718	232	6	1 556	350	449	390	175	40	152	—
0.51 to 1.00	854	657	189	8	2 618	636	940	638	200	106	92	6
1.01 to 1.50	128	111	7	10	674	263	165	118	63	28	37	—
1.51 or more	40	32	8	—	389	95	111	110	55	13	5	—
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6	6	—	—	83	27	12	16	13	9	6	—
0.50 or less	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	40	6	12	—	13	9	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	22	14	—	8	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	15	7	—	8	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	21	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	131	99	24	8	256	46	89	12	24	15	70	—
1960 to 1964	174	168	6	—	150	13	37	37	8	—	55	—
1950 to 1959	539	512	17	10	664	174	145	125	86	17	97	—
1940 to 1949	300	210	90	—	1 228	268	460	325	110	37	28	—
1939 or earlier	819	520	299	—	3 022	870	926	773	278	127	42	6
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	167	114	53	—	928	184	213	253	185	57	36	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	57	22	35	—	390	130	79	104	45	6	26	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	81	52	29	—	502	124	147	135	49	21	26	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	138	93	45	—	413	132	106	99	37	13	20	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	81	46	29	6	316	65	124	86	20	10	11	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	107	78	29	—	407	69	132	130	43	9	24	—
\$7,000 to \$9,999	331	262	59	10	1 175	320	375	305	100	34	41	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	560	467	85	8	893	266	382	102	21	46	76	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	293	242	51	—	217	49	106	36	—	—	26	—
\$25,000 or more	169	148	21	—	79	32	13	22	6	—	6	—
Median	\$10 300	\$11 000	\$6 900	...	\$6 300	\$6 700	\$7 300	\$5 500	\$3 500	\$5 100	\$7 200	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	184	140	38	6	2 418	486	752	682	258	86	148	6
1968	169	128	41	—	918	277	293	189	85	35	39	—
1967	166	119	39	8	463	76	199	105	50	14	19	—
1965 and 1966	287	229	58	—	661	231	173	121	49	36	51	—
1960 to 1964	368	287	71	10	516	160	180	88	37	16	35	—
1950 to 1959	478	398	80	—	182	58	45	59	20	—	—	—
1949 or earlier	332	223	109	—	162	83	35	28	7	9	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ¹	...	...	...	...	5 250	1 301	1 677	1 272	506	196	292	6
Less than \$50	...	...	...	...	165	18	34	39	34	25	15	—
\$50 to \$59	...	...	...	...	172	31	27	57	50	7	—	—
\$60 to \$69	...	...	...	...	268	36	31	74	72	55	—	—
\$70 to \$79	...	...	...	...	548	153	197	125	47	26	—	—
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	1 699	333	533	588	143	34	68	—
\$100 to \$119	...	...	...	...	1 089	363	380	216	78	17	29	6
\$120 to \$149	...	...	...	...	534	125	220	64	58	23	44	—
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	565	132	230	88	17	9	89	—
\$200 to \$299	...	...	...	...	114	37	20	14	7	—	36	—
\$300 or more	...	...	...	...	22	16	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	74	57	5	7	—	—	5	—
Median	...	...	...	...	\$97	\$103	\$101	\$90	\$88	\$74	\$141	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	22	22	—	—	173	67	45	45	—	9	7	—
Warm-air furnace	806	706	86	14	643	137	233	149	27	15	82	—
Built-in electric units	23	23	—	—	257	50	26	36	31	17	97	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	639	487	142	10	1 057	346	431	171	74	11	24	—
Other means	494	286	208	—	3 158	771	931	856	374	144	76	6
None	—	—	—	—	32	—	11	15	—	—	6	—
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 028	783	237	8	2 623	751	887	585	206	99	89	6
Central system	634	554	80	—	397	53	115	36	15	6	172	—
None	322	187	119	16	2 300	567	675	651	285	91	31	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	875	669	190	16	2 599	710	879	549	191	110	160	—
2	679	565	114	—	560	158	260	96	8	—	38	—
3 or more	123	94	21	8	27	19	8	8	—	—	—	—
None	307	196	111	—	2 134	503	519	619	307	86	94	6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-25. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Two-or-more-person households										One-person households	
	Total	Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head		Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over		
Owner occupied housing units	1 984	25	190	325	828	271	18	13	107	33	93	81
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	1 978	25	190	325	828	265	18	13	107	33	93	81
0.50 or less	956	5	35	39	399	190	12	13	62	27	93	81
0.51 to 1.00	854	20	127	232	366	68	-	-	35	6	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	128	-	15	40	63	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
1.51 or more	40	-	13	14	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 524	19	143	281	650	197	18	7	65	26	49	69
2 or more	436	6	39	44	178	74	-	6	32	7	44	6
Mobile home or trailer	24	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	6
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than \$2,000	167	12	-	15	26	15	-	6	21	6	28	38
\$2,000 to \$2,999	57	-	-	-	28	14	-	-	7	-	8	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	81	-	15	-	9	12	-	-	6	7	9	23
\$4,000 to \$4,999	138	6	-	9	5	61	-	-	14	12	23	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	81	-	7	6	37	6	-	-	14	-	5	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	107	-	6	13	43	31	6	-	-	8	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	331	-	38	63	164	44	-	-	22	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	560	7	96	116	257	33	-	7	18	-	20	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	293	-	28	86	154	20	-	-	5	-	-	-
\$25,000 or more	169	-	-	17	105	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$10 300	...	\$11 500	\$12 400	\$12 000	\$6 900	...	...	\$5 400	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied¹	1 468	19	136	267	633	191	18	7	65	20	49	63
Less than 1.5	322	-	24	33	187	55	12	-	5	-	6	-
1.5 to 1.9	338	-	35	81	186	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.0 to 2.4	212	-	25	50	115	15	-	7	-	-	-	-
2.5 to 2.9	160	-	12	44	45	27	-	-	25	-	7	-
3.0 to 3.9	156	7	14	29	58	11	-	-	8	12	7	10
4.0 or more	243	12	26	30	42	47	6	-	13	8	19	40
Not computed	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	10	13
Renter occupied housing units	5 320	382	924	698	1 100	272	253	21	864	106	546	154
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	5 237	376	924	684	1 094	272	240	21	835	106	531	154
0.50 or less	1 556	56	129	82	225	94	61	-	223	48	484	154
0.51 to 1.00	2 618	256	566	342	606	143	134	15	459	50	47	-
1.01 to 1.50	674	34	140	183	185	16	23	6	79	8	-	-
1.51 or more	389	30	89	77	78	19	22	-	74	-	-	-
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	83	6	-	14	6	-	13	-	29	-	15	-
0.50 or less	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
0.51 to 1.00	40	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	7	-	9	-
1.01 to 1.50	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
1.51 or more	15	-	-	8	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 371	80	179	191	380	92	43	10	261	37	92	6
2 to 4	2 949	227	567	429	616	150	157	11	418	63	211	100
5 to 19	702	42	98	64	99	14	46	-	145	6	167	21
20 or more	292	33	80	14	5	16	7	-	34	-	76	27
Mobile home or trailer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²	5 250	378	924	691	1 070	266	253	21	841	106	546	154
Less than \$50	165	6	7	8	14	21	-	-	65	-	44	6
\$50 to \$59	172	-	13	16	31	28	-	-	16	-	21	35
\$60 to \$69	268	8	20	17	33	19	24	-	33	7	96	11
\$70 to \$79	548	41	102	43	76	27	7	-	115	23	99	15
\$80 to \$99	1 089	161	263	270	317	77	110	-	252	46	136	47
\$100 to \$119	1 089	75	270	144	260	57	35	21	151	16	40	20
\$120 to \$149	334	56	89	85	109	14	29	-	93	-	56	-
\$150 to \$199	365	25	129	26	175	22	42	-	67	14	34	14
\$200 to \$299	114	-	11	9	7	-	-	-	26	-	13	-
\$300 or more	22	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
No cash rent	74	6	-	5	26	7	-	-	23	-	7	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied²	5 250	378	924	691	1 070	266	253	21	841	106	546	154
Less than \$5,000	2 185	164	208	182	232	153	136	21	530	92	334	133
Less than 20 percent	82	6	8	6	23	21	-	-	9	-	15	-
20 to 24 percent	272	-	37	30	24	15	7	-	9	7	50	12
25 to 34 percent	499	37	81	48	63	15	36	10	96	22	57	34
35 percent or more	1 050	114	63	79	86	78	64	11	251	63	160	81
Not computed	282	7	27	17	36	24	-	-	84	-	52	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 891	148	440	287	479	72	72	-	214	8	164	7
Less than 20 percent	1 335	90	301	242	330	57	46	-	42	-	138	7
20 to 24 percent	301	33	87	22	73	6	19	-	36	8	19	-
25 to 34 percent	189	19	33	23	61	9	-	-	5	-	-	-
35 percent or more	35	-	19	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	31	6	-	-	11	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	878	60	222	101	294	34	38	-	79	-	42	8
Less than 20 percent	821	60	222	88	266	18	38	-	79	-	42	8
20 to 24 percent	30	-	-	6	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	21	-	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	296	6	54	121	65	7	7	-	18	6	6	6
Less than 20 percent	291	6	54	116	65	7	7	-	18	6	6	6
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C-26. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans										
	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	1 984	174	578	317	300	338	150	76	51	3.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	21	6	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	...
1965 to 1968	131	-	24	24	22	44	11	6	-	4.3
1960 to 1964	174	8	39	17	23	51	30	-	6	4.5
1950 to 1959	539	49	162	62	90	104	45	7	20	3.4
1940 to 1949	300	11	36	65	52	67	26	30	13	4.2
1939 or earlier	819	100	309	149	106	72	38	33	12	2.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 524	118	436	228	234	270	136	64	38	3.4
2 or more	436	50	142	81	66	68	4	12	13	2.8
Mobile home or trailer	24	6	-	8	-	-	10	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	1 283	154	388	226	197	159	91	48	20	2.9
2 and 2 1/2	548	11	147	77	96	144	33	28	12	3.9
3 or more	147	9	37	14	7	35	26	-	19	4.7
None or also used by another household	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	1 810	...	578	317	300	338	150	76	51	3.5
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 639	...	482	280	291	325	140	70	51	3.7
Under 25 years	25	...	-	11	7	7	-	-	-	...
25 to 34 years	190	...	20	42	44	43	29	6	6	4.3
35 to 44 years	325	...	7	20	85	132	37	23	21	4.9
45 to 64 years	828	...	274	158	130	134	74	41	17	3.4
65 years and over	271	...	181	49	25	9	-	-	7	2.2
Other male head	31	...	18	7	-	-	-	6	-	...
Under 65 years	18	...	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	...
65 years and over	13	...	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	...
Female head	140	...	78	30	9	13	10	-	-	2.4
Under 65 years	107	...	51	24	9	13	10	-	-	2.6
65 years and over	33	...	27	6	-	-	-	-	-	...
One-person households	174	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied¹	1 468	112	422	215	227	263	127	64	38	3.4
Less than 1.5	322	6	100	60	48	67	29	6	6	3.4
1.5 to 1.9	338	-	80	75	61	43	44	22	13	3.7
2.0 to 2.4	212	-	61	28	40	50	14	7	12	3.9
2.5 to 2.9	160	7	64	17	18	23	15	16	7	3.6
3.0 to 3.9	156	17	42	12	12	53	7	7	7	4.1
4.0 or more	243	59	75	18	39	27	19	6	-	2.3
Not computed	37	23	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied housing units	5 320	700	1 365	1 124	929	527	350	231	94	3.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	256	38	94	31	14	29	15	27	8	2.5
1960 to 1964	150	34	79	16	6	15	-	-	-	2.8
1950 to 1959	664	75	167	164	122	37	51	38	10	3.0
1940 to 1949	1 228	128	300	315	216	125	107	21	16	3.1
1939 or earlier	3 022	425	725	598	571	321	177	145	60	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 371	98	244	359	237	187	133	99	14	3.5
2	1 677	99	465	351	394	129	135	55	49	3.9
3 and 4	1 272	212	328	264	236	123	59	40	10	2.9
5 to 9	506	120	160	82	33	43	23	30	15	2.3
10 to 19	196	68	54	21	23	24	-	-	6	2.1
20 or more	292	103	108	47	6	21	-	-	-	1.9
Mobile home or trailer	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 713	632	1 268	1 037	831	422	240	196	87	2.9
2 or more	414	13	70	73	61	68	94	35	7	3.5
None or also used by another household	193	55	27	14	37	37	16	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more person households	4 620	...	1 365	1 124	929	527	350	231	94	3.3
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 376	...	935	794	709	375	298	195	70	3.4
Under 25 years	382	...	138	135	61	30	12	6	-	2.9
25 to 34 years	924	...	230	175	271	108	107	23	10	3.7
35 to 44 years	698	...	100	141	130	138	76	83	30	4.3
45 to 64 years	1 100	...	297	279	227	99	98	77	23	3.4
65 years and over	272	...	170	64	20	5	6	7	7	2.3
Other male head	274	...	89	92	31	13	13	7	-	3.0
Under 65 years	21	...	89	77	36	-	6	-	-	...
65 years and over	253	...	15	15	184	121	39	23	24	3.1
Female head	970	...	341	238	161	115	39	15	24	3.1
Under 65 years	864	...	288	222	23	6	-	8	-	2.5
65 years and over	106	...	53	16	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
One-person households	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied²	5 250	700	1 350	1 106	916	527	350	287	94	3.0
Less than 10 percent	420	25	96	49	111	70	42	6	21	3.9
10 to 14 percent	1 099	88	294	242	260	97	67	51	36	3.2
15 to 19 percent	1 010	109	268	228	153	93	74	49	14	3.1
20 to 24 percent	603	81	141	145	103	51	36	32	7	3.0
25 to 34 percent	709	91	167	178	147	116	42	6	16	3.1
35 percent or more	1 085	241	339	111	37	41	17	8	-	2.4
Not computed	324	65	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ..	App-1
COUNTIES	App-1
PLACES	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed

for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February

1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire	App-2
Comparability with 1960 data ..	App-2
LIVING QUARTERS	App-3
Housing units	App-3
Group quarters	App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3
Institutions	App-4
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	App-4
Occupied housing units	App-4
Race	App-4
Spanish heritage	App-4
Tenure	App-4
Year moved into unit	App-4
Vacant housing units	App-4
Vacancy status	App-5
Duration of vacancy	App-5
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Persons	App-5
Rooms	App-5
Persons per room	App-5
Bedrooms	App-5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	App-5
Direct access	App-5
Complete kitchen facilities ..	App-5
Year structure built	App-6
Units in structure	App-6
Elevator in structure	App-6
Plumbing facilities	App-6
Complete bathrooms	App-6
EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES	App-6
Heating equipment	App-6
Air conditioning	App-7
Automobiles available	App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine	App-7
Clothes dryer	App-7
Dishwasher	App-7
Home food freezer	App-7
Owned second home	App-7
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	App-7
Value	App-7
Sales price asked	App-7

Gross rent	App-8
Rent asked	App-8
Value-income ratio	App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	App-8
Head of household	App-8
Household composition	App-8
Nonrelative	App-9
Family or primary individual ..	App-9
Income in 1969	App-9
FACSIMILES	App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires	App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census	App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechanical refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house,

mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, mona-

steries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States—Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas—household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, household heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A

cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers,

utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing

only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three

specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and

which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are some-

times rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value

of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned for values of \$50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that \$999 was assigned for monthly rentals of \$1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no non-relatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with non-relatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retire-

ment, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

<p>A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p>	<p>H9. Are your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <i>Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;">a4. Block number</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;">a5. Serial number</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	a4. Block number								a5. Serial number						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
a4. Block number								a5. Serial number																																																																																																																																																				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Answer these questions for your living quarters</i></p> <p>H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — What is the number? _____ <i>Phone number</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>H10a. Is this building a one-family house?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a one-family house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer</p>	<p>B. Type of unit or quarters</p> <p>Occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p>Vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Regular</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Usual residence elsewhere</p> <p>Group quarters</p> <p><input type="radio"/> First form</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Continuation</p> <p><i>For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12</i></p>																																																																																																																																																										
<p>H2. Do you enter your living quarters—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p>	<p>H10b. If "Yes"— Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 10 acres or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, commercial establishment or medical office</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, none of the above</p>	<p>C. Vacancy status</p> <p>Year round—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> For sale only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Seasonal</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Migratory</p>																																																																																																																																																										
<p>H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? <i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No complete kitchen facilities for this household</p>	<p>H11. If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying— What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$34,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$49,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 or more</p> <p style="font-size: small;"><i>If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.</i></p>	<p>D. Months vacant</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p>																																																																																																																																																										
<p>H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? <i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 rooms</p>	<p>H12. Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.</p> <p>a. If rent is paid by the month—</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>Write amount here → \$ _____ .00 (Nearest dollar)</p> <p>and</p> <p>Fill one circle</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$30</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$30 to \$39</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$40 to \$49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$119</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$149</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$199</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$299</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$300 or more</p>	<p>C/O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																										
<p>H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building</p>	<p>b. If rent is not paid by the month— What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 per _____ <i>(Nearest dollar)</i> <i>(Week, half-month, year, etc.)</i></p>																																																																																																																																																											
<p>H6. Do you have a flush toilet?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No flush toilet</p>																																																																																																																																																												
<p>H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower</p>																																																																																																																																																												
<p>H8. Is there a basement in this building?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built on a concrete slab</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, built in another way (include mobile homes and trailers)</p>																																																																																																																																																												

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is → \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, included in rent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used</p>	<p>H19. Do you get water from—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p>In some other way—Describe → _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H21. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more complete bathrooms</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p>Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H22. Do you have air-conditioning?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?— Skip to H19</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? Count company cars kept at home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 automobiles or more</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	

15 and 5 percent

15 percent

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

<p>H13. Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters. In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, electricity not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="radio"/> Yes, average monthly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, gas not used <i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p>c. Water? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes, yearly cost is \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No, included in rent <input type="radio"/> No, these fuels not used <i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p>H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 stories <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 stories <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 stories <input checked="" type="radio"/> 13 stories or more</p> <p>b. If 4 or more stories— Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H14. How are your living quarters heated? Fill <u>one</u> circle for the kind of heat you use most.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump <input type="radio"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input checked="" type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind In some other way—Describe _____ <input type="radio"/> None, unit has no heating equipment</p>	<p>H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <p>b. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <p>c. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Gas { From underground pipes serving the neighborhood. <input type="radio"/> Bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p>
<p>H15. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1969 or 1970 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1968 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>H26. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 bedrooms or more</p>
<p>H16. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input checked="" type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer Other— Describe _____</p>	<p>H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine? <input type="radio"/> Yes, automatic or semi-automatic <input type="radio"/> Yes, wringer or separate spinner <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Do you have a clothes dryer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, electrically heated <input type="radio"/> Yes, gas heated <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Do you have a dishwasher (built-in or portable)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H17. Is this building—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot?—Skip to H24 <input type="radio"/> On a place of less than 10 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 acres or more?</p>	<p>H28a. Do you have a television set? Count only sets in working order.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one set <input type="radio"/> Yes, two or more sets <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. If "Yes"—Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input checked="" type="radio"/> \$250 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more</p>	<p>H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, one or more <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

APPENDIX B—Continued

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

- A.** Mark only one circle. This address means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H1.** Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.
- H2.** Mark the second circle only if you must go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H3.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do not have to be in the same room.
Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.
- H4.** Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.
- H5.** Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.
- H6, H7.** See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household**.
- H8.** A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built in **another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.
- H9.** **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.
Mark Rented for cash rent if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H10.** A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more and also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more**.
- H11.** Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land.
- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.
a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.
b. If rent is not paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, \$20 per week, \$1,500 per year, etc.
- H13.** If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.
- H14.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.
A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.
A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.
Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.
- H16.** Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.
- H17.** A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a **city or suburban lot**.
A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.
- H18.** Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.
- H19.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark a **public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark an **individual well**.
- H20.** A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H22.** Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.
- H23.** Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.
- H24a.** Do not count a basement as a story.
b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.
- H25.** **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H27.** Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do not count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.
- H28.** Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 and sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.
- H29.** A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.
- H30.** Do not count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do not count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper micro-filming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for non-responses and inconsistencies is given

for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling proce-

dures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS		EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Occupied housing units	20	Heating equipment	20
Tenure	20	Air conditioning	15
Race	20	Automobiles available	15
Spanish heritage	15	Second home	5
Year moved into unit	15	Clothes washing machine	5
		Clothes dryer	5
		Dishwasher	5
		Home food freezer	5
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS		FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20	Value	20
Vacant for rent	20	Sales price asked	20
Duration of vacancy	20	Gross rent	20
		Rent asked	20
		Inclusion of utilities in rent	20
		Value-income ratio	20
		Gross rent as percentage of income	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS		HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20	Household composition	20
Size of household (persons)	20	Income	20
Persons per room	20		
Bedrooms	5		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS			
Plumbing facilities	20		
Complete bathrooms	15		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	20		
Access	20		
Units in structure	20		
Mobile home or trailer	20		
Year structure built	20		
Elevator in structure	5		

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting-areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

.
.

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

- 19 Negro
- 20 Not Negro

Renter Occupied

- 21 Negro
- 22 Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

- 23 Year-round vacant for sale
- 24 Year-round vacant for rent
- 25 Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, con-

sistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this

factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B

through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N/2$ and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before sub-

tracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the

values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of housing units in area ²						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 .....	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000 .....	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000 .....	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000 .....	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000 .....	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000 .....	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic ¹	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms .....	...	...	2.1	Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete bathrooms .....	...	1.1	...	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				ALL OTHERS			
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7		1.0	1.2	2.2
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...				

¹Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
**GENERAL HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
**DETAILED HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI. ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
**GENERAL POPULATION
CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
**GENERAL SOCIAL AND
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work,

job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.